

REPUBLIEK
VAN
SUID-AFRIKA



REPUBLIC
OF
SOUTH AFRICA

Staatskoerant Government Gazette

Vol. 341

PRETORIA, 12 NOVEMBER 1993

No. 15250

PROKLAMASIES

*van die
Staatspresident
van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika*

No. 109, 1993

DATUM VAN INWERKINGTREDEING VAN DIE WYSIGINGSWET OP ONDERWYS VIR INDIËRS (RAAD VAN AFGEVAARDIGDES), 1993 (WET No. 50 VAN 1993)

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 10 van die Wysigingswet op Onderwys vir Indiërs (Raad van Afgevaardigdes), 1993 (Wet No. 50 van 1993), bepaal ek hierby **1 Januarie 1994** as die datum waarop genoemde Wet in werking tree.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Kaapstad, op hede die Twintigste dag van September Eenduisend Negehoonderd Drie-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Rade
(Ministersraad van die Raad van Afgevaardigdes).

B. G. RANCHOD,
Voorsitter van die Ministersraad van die
Raad van Afgevaardigdes.

No. 110, 1993

WYSIGINGSWET OP DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN DURBAN-WESTVILLE (RAAD VAN AFGEVAARDIGDES), 1993 (WET No. 51 VAN 1993)

Kragtens artikel 3 van die Wysigingswet op die Universiteit van Durban-Westville (Raad van Afgevaardigdes), 1993 (Wet No. 51 van 1993), bepaal ek **1 Desember 1993** as die datum waarop die genoemde Wet in werking tree.

PROCLAMATIONS

*by the
State President
of the Republic of South Africa*

No. 109, 1993

DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF THE INDIANS EDUCATION AMENDMENT ACT (HOUSE OF DELEGATES), 1993 (ACT No. 50 OF 1993)

Under the powers vested in me by section 10 of the Indians Education Amendment Act (House of Delegates), 1993 (Act No. 50 of 1993), I hereby fix **1 January 1994** as the date on which the said Act shall come into operation.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Cape Town this Twentieth day of September, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety-three.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Council
(Ministers' Council of the House of Delegates).

B. G. RANCHOD,
Chairman of the Ministers' Council of the
House of Delegates.

No. 110, 1993

UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE AMENDMENT ACT (HOUSE OF DELEGATES), 1993 (ACT No. 51 OF 1993)

In terms of section 3 of the University of Durban-Westville Amendment Act (House of Delegates), 1993 (Act No. 51 of 1993), I hereby determine **1 December 1993** as the date on which the said Act shall come into operation.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Kaapstad, op hede die Twintigste dag van September Eenduisend Negehoonderd Drie-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Rade
(Ministersraad van die Raad van Afgevaardigdes).

B. G. RANCHOD,
Voorsitter van die Ministersraad van die
Raad van Afgevaardigdes.

GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS

ADMINISTRASIE: RAAD VAN VERTEENWOORDIGERS

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN KULTUUR

No. 2125 **12 November 1993**

OORDRAG VAN STAATSONDERSTEUNDE SKOOL

Ek, Pieter Willem Saaiman, Minister van Onderwys en Kultuur: Raad van Verteenwoordigers, dra hierby kragtens artikel 5 (1) van die Wet op Onderwys vir Kleurlinge, 1963 (Wet No. 47 van 1963), met ingang van die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, die bestuur van en die beheer oor die Primêre Skool Uitkyk (NGK), distrik Springbok, aan die Administrasie: Raad van Verteenwoordigers oor.

P. W. SAAIMAN,
Minister van Onderwys en Kultuur:
Raad van Verteenwoordigers.

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN KULTUUR

No. 2126 **12 November 1993**

OORDRAG VAN STAATSONDERSTEUNDE SKOOL

Ek, Pieter Willem Saaiman, Minister van Onderwys en Kultuur: Raad van Verteenwoordigers, dra hierby kragtens artikel 5 (1) van die Wet op Onderwys vir Kleurlinge, 1963 (Wet No. 47 van 1963), met ingang van die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, die bestuur van en die beheer oor die Primêre Skool Devonvallei (SSKV), distrik Stellenbosch, aan die Administrasie: Raad van Verteenwoordigers oor.

P. W. SAAIMAN,
Minister van Onderwys en Kultuur:
Raad van Verteenwoordigers.

Given under my Hand and Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Cape Town this Twentieth day of September, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety-three.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Council
(Ministers' Council of the House of Delegates).

B. G. RANCHOD,
Chairman of the Ministers' Council of the
House of Delegates.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE

No. 2125 **12 November 1993**

TRANSFER OF STATE-AIDED SCHOOL

I, Pieter Willem Saaiman, Minister of Education and Culture: House of Representatives, hereby under section 5 (1) of the Coloured Persons Education Act, 1963 (Act No. 47 of 1963), transfer the management and control of the Uitkyk (NGK) Primary School, District of Springbok, to the Administration: House of Representatives with effect from the date of publication of this notice.

P. W. SAAIMAN,
Minister of Education and Culture:
House of Representatives.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE

No. 2126 **12 November 1993**

TRANSFER OF STATE-AIDED SCHOOL

I, Pieter Willem Saaiman, Minister of Education and Culture: House of Representatives, hereby under section 5 (1) of the Coloured Persons Education Act, 1963 (Act No. 47 of 1963), transfer the management and control of the Devonvallei (SSKV) Primary School, District of Stellenbosch, to the Administration: House of Representatives with effect from the date of publication of this notice.

P. W. SAAIMAN,
Minister of Education and Culture:
House of Representatives.

ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN KULTUUR

No. 2147

12 November 1993

VERKLARING VAN OPENBARE SKOOL TOT STAATSONDERSTEUNDE SKOOL

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 29 (2A) van die Wet op Onderwysaangeleenthede (Volksraad), 1988 (Wet No. 70 van 1988), verklaar ek, Barend Leendert Geldenhuys, Adjunkminister van Onderwys en Kultuur, hierby die skool in die Bylae tot staatsondersteunde skool met ingang van 1 Januarie 1994.

B. L. GELDENHUYS,

Adjunkminister van Onderwys en Kultuur.

BYLAE

KAAPPROVINSIE

Laerskool Hartsvallei.

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANSIES

1 NOVEMBER 1993

MEDIAVERKLARING

(No. 13 VAN 1993)

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANSIES: BINNELANDSE INKOMSTE

AFTREKKING VIR BELASTINGPLIGTIGES WAT IN ROLPRENTSKEMAS BELÊ HET: OOR- EENKOMS VIR BESLEGTING

Die Minister van Finansies het kragtens artikel 61 van die Inkomstebelastingwet, 1993 (Wet No. 113 van 1993), regulasies in bogenoemde verband uitgevaardig. Dié regulasies verskyn in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2038 wat in *Staatskoerant* No. 15226 gedateer 29 Oktober 1993 gepubliseer is.

Die vorm soos deur die Kommissaris goedgekeur, waarop die aansoek ingevolge regulasie 2 van dié regulasies gedoen moet word, sal binnekort by alle kantore van die Ontvangers van Inkomste beskikbaar wees.

Uitgereik deur die Kommissaris van Binnelandse Inkomste, Posbus 402, Pretoria.

Kontakpersoon: Mnr. P. W. Bothe. Tel. (012) 315/5370.

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE

No. 2147

12 November 1993

DECLARATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL AS STATE-AIDED SCHOOL

Under the powers vested in me by section 29 (2A) of the Education Affairs Act (House of Assembly), 1988 (Act No. 70 of 1988), I, Barend Leendert Geldenhuys, Deputy Minister of Education and Culture, hereby declare the school in the Schedule to be a state-aided school with effect from 1 January 1994.

B. L. GELDENHUYS,

Deputy Minister of Education and Culture.

SCHEDULE

CAPE PROVINCE

Hartsvallei Primary School.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

1 NOVEMBER 1993

MEDIA RELEASE

(No. 13 OF 1993)

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE: INLAND REVENUE

DEDUCTION FOR TAXPAYERS WHO HAVE INVESTED IN FILM SCHEMES: SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

In terms of section 61 of the Income Tax Act, 1993 (Act No. 113 of 1993), the Minister of Finance made regulations with regard to the above-mentioned. These regulations appear in Government Notice No. R. 2038 published in *Government Gazette* No. 15226 dated 29 October 1993.

The form as approved by the Commissioner, on which the application is to be made in terms of regulation 2 of these regulations, will shortly be available at all offices of Receivers of Revenue.

Issued by the Commissioner for Inland Revenue, P.O. Box 402, Pretoria.

Contact person: Mr P. W. Bothe. Tel. (012) 315/5370.

No. 1118 12 November 1993

16 PERSENT LENINGSHEFFING, 1994: SERTIFIKAAFT No. 6133 VIR R10 800 UITGEREIK TEN GUNSTE VAN WIQANDIA (EIENDOMS) BEPERK

Aangesien daar by die Departement van Finansies aansoek gedoen is om duplikaat van bovermelde sertifikaat wat verloor of verlê is, word hierby bekendgemaak dat tensy die oorspronklike sertifikaat binne vier weke na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing by die Departement van Finansies, Privaatsak X115, Pretoria, ingelewer word, die verlangde duplikaat uitgereik sal word.

No. 2163 12 November 1993

BANKWET, 1990

AANWYSING VAN 'N INSTELLING WAARVAN DIE BEDRYGWIGHED NIE BINNE DIE BETEKENIS VAN "DIE BEDRYF VAN 'N BANK" VAL NIE ("KWAZULU FINANCE AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION LIMITED")

Kragtens paragraaf (dd) (i) van die omskrywing van "die bedryf van 'n bank" in artikel 1 van die Bankwet, 1990 (Wet No. 94 of 1990), wys ek Theodorus Gerhardus Alant, Adjunkminister van Finansies, hierby vir 'n tydperk van 6 (ses) maande met ingang van 12 November 1993 en onderworpe aan die vowaardes uiteengesit in paragraaf 2 van die Bylae, die instelling vermeld in paragraaf 1 van die Bylae aan as 'n instelling waarvan die bedrywighede nie binne die betekenis van "die bedryf van 'n bank" val nie.

T. G. ALANT,

Adjunkminister van Finansies.

BYLAE

1. Die ontwikkelingskorporasie bekend as die "KwaZulu Finance and Investment Corporation Limited" en waarna in artikel 2 (2) van die KwaZulu-Wet op Korporasies, 1984 (Wet No. 14 van 1984), van die KwaZulu Wetgewende Vergadering verwys word.

2. Die bedrywighede van die instelling vermeld in paragraaf 1 moet, vir sover hulle ooreenstem met die bedrywighede bedoel in paragrawe (a), (b), (c) en (d) van die omskrywing van "die bedryf van 'n bank" in artikel 1 (1) van die Bankwet, 1990, verrig word uit hoofde van die bevoegdhede by artikel 4 van die KwaZulu-Wet op Korporasies, 1984, aan genoemde instelling verleen: Met dien verstande dat genoemde instelling by die verrigting van sy bedrywighede nie—

- (a) enige naam, beskrywing of teken mag gebruik of op homself of enige van sy afdelings mag toepas wat aandui, of daarop gemik is om persone te laat aflei, dat hy of so 'n afdeling 'n bank is wat voorlopig of finaal kragtens die Bankwet, 1990, as sodanig geregistreer is nie; of
- (b) ten opsigte van homself of enige van sy afdelings of ondernemings 'n naam of beskrywing mag gebruik wat die woord "bank" of enige daarvan afgeleide woord, of die woord "bouvereniging", of enige daarvan afgeleide woord, insluit nie, tensy sodanige naam of beskrywing saamgestel is uit woorde wat die woord "bank" as deel van 'n pleknaam of 'n persoonsnaam insluit.

No. 1118 12 November 1993

16 PER CENT LOAN LEVY, 1994: CERTIFICATE No. 6133 FOR R10 800 ISSUED IN FAVOUR OF WIQANDIA (EIENDOMS) BEPERK

Application having been made to the Department of Finance for a duplicate of the above-mentioned certificate, the original having been lost or mislaid, notice is hereby given that unless the original certificate is produced at the Department of Finance, Private Bag X115, Pretoria, within four weeks from the date of publication of this notice, duplicate as applied for, will be issued.

No. 2163 12 November 1993

BANKS ACT, 1990

DESIGNATION OF AN INSTITUTION OF WHICH THE ACTIVITIES DO NOT FALL WITHIN THE MEANING OF "THE BUSINESS OF A BANK" ("KWAZULU FINANCE AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION LIMITED")

Under paragraph (dd) (i) of the definition "the business of a bank" in section 1 of the Banks Act, 1990 (Act No. 94 of 1990), I, Theodorus Gerhardus Alant, Deputy Minister of Finance, hereby designated, for a period of 6 (six) months with effect from 12 November 1993 and subject to the conditions set out in paragraph 2 of the Schedule, the institution specified in paragraph 1 of the Schedule as an institution of which the activities do not fall within the meaning of "the business of a bank".

T. G. ALANT,

Deputy Minister of Finance.

SCHEDULE

1. The development corporation known as the KwaZulu Finance and Investment Corporation Limited and referred to in section 2 (2) of the KwaZulu Corporations Act, 1984 (Act No. 14 of 1984), of the KwaZulu Legislative Assembly.

2. The activities of the institution referred to in paragraph 1 shall, in so far as they correspond to the activities contemplated in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of the definition of "the business of a bank" in section 1 (1) of the Banks Act, 1990, be performed by virtue of the powers conferred upon the said institution by section 4 of the KwaZulu Corporations Act, 1984: Provided that the said institution may not, in the performance of its activities—

- (a) use, or refer to itself or any of its divisions by, any name, description or symbol indicating, or calculated to lead persons to infer, that it or such a division is a bank provisionally or finally registered as such under the Banks Act, 1990; or
- (b) in respect of itself or any of its divisions or undertakings use a name or description which includes the word "bank", or any derivative thereof, or the words "building society", or any derivative thereof, unless such name or description is composed of words which include the word "bank" as part of a place-name or a personal name.

DEPARTEMENT VAN NASIONALE OPVOEDING

No. 2139

12 November 1993

BURO VIR HERALDIEK

REGISTRASIE VAN HERALDIESE VOORSTELLINGS, 'N NAAM, SPESIALE NAME EN INSIGNIA VAN RANG

Die Buro vir Heraldiek gee hierby ingevolge artikel 10 van die Heraldiekwet, 1962 (Wet No. 18 van 1962), kennis dat die ondergemelde geregistreer is:

H4/3/1/2511: Die spesiale name van die **Celtic Harriers Club**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1656 van 3 September 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/1/2791: Die naam en kenteken van die **Funakoshi Karate International—South Africa**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 730 van 30 April 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/1/3120: Die insignia van rang van die **Plaaslike owerheid-Sekuriteitsvereniging van Suid-Afrika**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 957 van 4 Junie 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/1/3249: Die wapen van die **Umzingisi-skool**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 2652 van 30 Desember 1988 gepubliseer.

H4/3/1/3477: Die wapen van die **Kollege vir Fisioterapeute van Suid-Afrika**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 957 van 4 Junie 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/1/3548: Die wapen van die **Institute of Directors**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1082 van 25 Junie 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/1/3575: Die wapen van die **32 Bond**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1423 van 6 Augustus 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/1/3579: Die wapen van die **Roodepoortse Sportkakelliggaam**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1082 van 25 Junie 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/1/3599: Die wapen van die **Laudium-hospitaal**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 957 van 4 Junie 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/1/3603: Die wapen van die **Suidwestelike Distrikte Sportfederasie**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1082 van 25 Junie 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/1/3604: Die kenteken en vlag van die **Inkatha Freedom Party**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1082 van 25 Junie 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/1/3606: Die seël van die **Eben Dönges-hospitaal**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1423 van 6 Augustus 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/2/494: Die wapen van die **Monnakato Stedelike Raad**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 957 van 4 Junie 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/2/497: Die wapen van die **Tlhabane Stedelike Raad**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 957 van 4 Junie 1993 gepubliseer.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL EDUCATION

No. 2139

12 November 1993

BUREAU OF HERALDRY

REGISTRATION OF HERALDIC REPRESENTATIONS, A NAME, SPECIAL NAMES AND INSIGNIA OF RANK

The Bureau of Heraldry hereby gives notice in terms of section 10 of the Heraldry Act, 1962 (Act No. 18 of 1962), that the undermentioned have been registered:

H4/3/1/2511: The special names of the **Celtic Harriers Club**, as published under Government Notice No. 1656 of 3 September 1993.

H4/3/1/2791: The name and badge of the **Funakoshi Karate International—South Africa**, as published under Government Notice No. 730 of 30 April 1993.

H4/3/1/3120: The insignia of rank of the **Local Authority Security Association of South Africa**, as published under Government Notice No. 957 of 4 June 1993.

H4/3/1/3249: The arms of the **Umzingisi School**, as published under Government Notice No. 2652 of 30 December 1988.

H4/3/1/3477: The arms of the **College of Physiotherapists of South Africa**, as published under Government Notice No. 957 of 4 June 1993.

H4/3/1/3548: The arms of the **Institute of Directors**, as published under Government Notice No. 1082 of 25 June 1993.

H4/3/1/3575: The arms of the **32 Association**, as published under Government Notice No. 1423 of 6 August 1993.

H4/3/1/3579: The arms of the **Roodepoort Sports Liaison Body**, as published under Government Notice No. 1082 of 25 June 1993.

H4/3/1/3599: The arms of the **Laudium Hospital**, as published under Government Notice No. 957 of 4 June 1993.

H4/3/1/3603: The arms of the **South Western Districts Sports Federation**, as published under Government Notice No. 1082 of 25 June 1993.

H4/3/1/3604: The badge and flag of the **Inkatha Freedom Party**, as published under Government Notice No. 1082 of 25 June 1993.

H4/3/1/3606: The seal of the **Eben Dönges Hospital**, as published under Government Notice No. 1423 of 6 August 1993.

H4/3/2/494: The arms of the **Monnakato Urban Council**, as published under Government Notice No. 957 of 4 June 1993.

H4/3/2/497: The arms of the **Tlhabane Urban Council**, as published under Government Notice No. 957 of 4 June 1993.

H4/3/4/896: Die wapen van **Wilhelm Johannes Verwoerd**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1423 van 6 Augustus 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/4/487: Die wapen van **Edward George Zwigelaar**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 957 van 4 Junie 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/4/489: Die wapen van **Gary Neil Scallan**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 730 van 30 April 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/4/493: Die wapen van **Richard John Girdwood**, soos by Goewermentskennisgewing No. 1082 van 25 Junie 1993 gepubliseer.

H4/3/4/486: The arms of **Wilhelm Johannes Verwoerd**, as published under Government Notice No. 1423 of 6 August 1993.

H4/3/4/487: The arms of **Edward George Zwigelaar**, as published under Government Notice No. 957 of 4 June 1993.

H4/3/4/489: The arms of **Gary Neil Scallan**, as published under Government Notice No. 730 of 30 April 1993.

H4/3/4/493: The arms of **Richard John Girdwood**, as published under Government Notice No. 1082 of 25 June 1993.

No. 2162**12 November 1993**

**WET OP DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE
SERTIFISERINGSRAAD, 1986**

**AANSTELLING VAN LEDE VAN DIE SUID-
AFRIKAANSE SERTIFISERINGSRAAD**

Daar bestaan twee vakatures in die Suid-Afrikaanse Sertifiseringsraad. Kragtens artikel 2 van die Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Sertifiseringsraad, 1986 (Wet No. 85 van 1986), wat by artikel 65 van die Derde Algemene Regswysigingswet, 1993 (Wet No. 129 van 1993), uitgebrei is, versoek ek, Pieter Gabriel Marais, Minister van Nasionale Opvoeding, enige liggaam, vereniging of organisasie om die name van persone wat vanweë hul opvoedkundige kwalifikasies en kundigheid in sake rakende die werksaamhede van genoemde Raad moontlik geskikte kandidate kan wees, voor 25 November 1993 aan my voor te lê ten einde my in staat te stel om lede vir genoemde Raad te kies.

Bedoelde voorleggings, vergesel van die *Curriculum vitae* van elke betrokke persoon, moet gestuur word aan:

Die Direkteur-generaal: Nasionale Opvoeding
Posbus X122
PRETORIA
0001.

P. G. MARAIS,
Minister van Nasionale Opvoeding.

No. 2162**12 November 1993**

**SOUTH AFRICAN CERTIFICATION
COUNCIL ACT, 1986**

**APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE SOUTH
AFRICAN CERTIFICATION COUNCIL**

Two vacancies exist in the South African Certification Council. In terms of section 2 of the South African Certification Council Act, 1986 (Act No. 85 of 1986), that has been extended by section 65 of the Third General Law Amendment Act, 1993 (Act No. 129 of 1993), I, Pieter Gabriel Marais, Minister of National Education, hereby, request any body, society or organisation to submit to me before 25 November 1993 the names of persons who on account of their educational qualifications and expertise in matters affecting the functions of the said Council may be suitable candidates in order to enable me to select members for the said Council.

The said submissions, accompanied by the *Curriculum vitae* of each person concerned, must be sent to:

The Director-General: National Education
P.O. Box X122
PRETORIA
0001.

P. G. MARAIS,
Minister of National Education.

**DEPARTEMENT VAN
STAATSBESTEDING**

No. 2148**12 November 1993**

Staat van Inkomste ingevorder gedurende die tydperk 1 April 1993 tot 30 September 1993.

Tesourie, Pretoria.

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE
EXPENDITURE**

No. 2148**12 November 1993**

Statement of Revenue collected during the period 1 April 1993 to 30 September 1993.

Treasury, Pretoria.

Inkomsteheof	Head of Revenue	Begroting Estimate 1993-94	Maand van September Month of September		Totaal 1 April tot 30 September Total 1 April to 30 September	
			1993	1992	1993	1992
		R	R	R	R	R
Staatsinkomsterekening	State Revenue Account					
Binnelandse inkomste:	Inland revenue:					
Belasting op inkomste	Tax on income	50 029 300 000	5 366 997 244	5 211 020 258	22 572 270 678	21 517 435 762
Belastingkreditsertifikate	Tax Credit Certificates	—	3 178 968	—	3 178 968	—
Leningsheffing 1989-94	Loan Levy 1989-94	—	—	—	7 200	143 700
Verkoopbelasting	Sales tax	24 858 330 000	9 652 620	8 375 057	39 529 244	34 767 962
Belasting op toegevoegde waarde	Value added tax	—	2 286 450 144	1 505 675 171	11 867 415 290	7 897 254 160

Inkomstehoof	Head of Revenue	Begroting Estimate 1993-94	Maand van September Month of September		Totaal 1 April tot 30 September Total 1 April to 30 September	
			1993	1992	1993	1992
		R	R	R	R	R
Ander belastingen:	Other taxes:					
Belasting op buitelandse aandeel- houders.....	Non-resident shareholders' tax.....	275 000 000	42 572 392	30 286 521	165 635 045	152 398 061
Rentebelasting op buitelanders.....	Non-residents' tax on interest.....	—	57 500	21 196	57 500	67 586
Onuitgekeerde winste.....	Undistributed profits.....	—	(4 045)	1 298	453 443	52 867
Geskenkbelasting.....	Donations tax.....	10 000 000	1 585 523	299 176	7 348 820	4 599 372
Boedelbelasting.....	Estate duty.....	83 000 000	11 761 979	6 761 177	65 797 488	45 750 944
Handelseffekte.....	Trade securities.....	165 000 000	18 626 940	13 943 941	109 914 480	89 054 713
Seëlregte en gelde.....	Stamp duties and fees.....	815 000 000	76 716 478	53 980 382	394 700 220	387 545 793
Hereregte.....	Transfer duties.....	991 000 000	88 686 811	86 092 687	517 524 547	607 423 445
Diverse.....	Miscellaneous.....	365 000 000	417 362	—	171 219 847	—
Mynverhurings- en eiendomsregte.....	Mining leases and ownership.....	161 000 000	23 254 600	3 464 540	139 966 488	83 918 469
Rente en dividende.....	Interest and dividends.....	195 425 000	3 134 287	(969 587)	77 844 107	11 411 110
Heffings.....	Levies.....	30 000 000	2 529 133	3 428 330	7 599 135	7 936 367
Terugvorderings van lenings en voorskotte.....	Recoveries of loans and advances.....	74 025 000	1 607 623	27 237 166	34 690 647	40 101 377
Departementele bedrywighede.....	Departmental activities.....	1 285 550 000	315 793 336	357 123 788	995 908 003	872 518 691
Kapitaalinkomste.....	Capital revenue.....	684 967 000	—	—	—	—
	R	80 022 597 000	8 253 018 895	7 306 741 101	37 171 061 150	31 752 380 379
Min: Betalings aan selfregerende gebiede.....	Less: Payments to self-governing terri- tories..... R	1 528 930 000	124 541 000	113 570 000	766 390 000	681 303 000
Betalings aan TBVC-Lande.....	Payments to TBVC Countries..... R	1 350 700 000	290 108 362	58 667 185	588 359 887	356 813 286
Totaal: Binnelandse inkomste.....	Total: Inland revenue..... R	77 142 967 000	7 838 369 533	7 134 503 936	35 816 311 263	30 714 264 093
Doeane- en aksynsregte:	Customs and excise duties:					
Doeanereg.....	Customs duty.....	3 132 000 000	314 489 850	252 822 438	1 703 436 795	1 452 689 659
Aksynsreg.....	Excise duty.....	4 856 440 000	468 505 418	355 161 283	2 289 188 470	1 987 685 007
Bobelasting.....	Surcharge.....	1 635 000 000	158 276 032	130 946 989	851 151 796	745 196 670
Diverse.....	Miscellaneous.....	83 000 000	57 142 058	15 328 865	64 047 392	50 477 142
Brandstofheffing.....	Fuel levy.....	7 738 000 000	642 269 990	560 347 223	3 707 974 630	3 318 756 303
Gewone heffing.....	Ordinary levy.....	88 000 000	12 127 134	8 384 532	37 180 427	40 761 179
	R	17 532 440 000	1 652 810 482	1 322 991 330	8 652 979 510	7 595 565 960
Min:	Less:					
Betalings aan Streekdiensterade en Gesamentlike Diensterade.....	Payments to Regional Services Councils and Joint Services Boards..... R	105 000 000	—	—	—	—
Betalings ingevolge Doeane-unie- ooreenkomste.....	Payments in terms of Customs Union Agreements.....	5 675 000 000	161 825 000	—	2 818 264 500	2 457 991 000
Totaal: Doeane- en aksynsregte.....	Total: Customs and excise duties..... R	11 752 440 000	1 490 985 482	1 322 991 330	5 834 715 010	5 137 574 960
	R	88 895 407 000	9 329 355 015	8 457 495 266	41 651 026 273	35 851 839 053
Inkomsterekening: Volkeraad	Revenue Account: House of Assembly					
Binnelandse inkomste.....	Inland revenue.....	—	(9 894 825)	20 043 772	28 342 511	89 837 151
Inkomsterekening: Raad van Verteenwoordigers	Revenue Account: House of Representatives					
Binnelandse inkomste.....	Inland revenue.....	—	4 677 935	4 964 244	25 206 240	37 758 470
Inkomsterekening: Raad van Afgevaardigdes	Revenue Account: House of Delegates					
Binnelandse inkomste.....	Inland revenue.....	—	649 715	788 274	6 349 681	9 510 533
	R	—	(4 567 175)	25 796 290	59 898 432	137 106 154
Groototaal.....	Grand total..... R	—	9 324 787 840	8 483 291 556	41 710 924 705	35 988 945 207
Rekonsiliasie met opgaaf gepubliseer by Goewernmentskennisgewing 1953 in Staatskoerant van 15 Oktober 1993:	Reconciliation with statement published by Government Notice 1953 in Govern- ment Gazette of 15 October 1993:					
In Transit, 31 Maart 1993.....	In Transit 31 March 1993.....	—	—	—	130 673 227	—
In Transit/Te veel oorgedra, 31 Augustus 1993.....	In Transit/Overremitted, 31 August 1993.....	—	331 462 784	—	—	—
Invorderings soos hierbo.....	Collections as above.....	—	9 324 787 839	—	41 710 924 705	—
	R	—	9 656 250 624	—	41 841 597 932	—
In Transit/Te veel oorgedra, 30 Septem- ber 1993.....	In Transit/Overremitted, 30 Septem- ber 1993.....	—	(215 561 185)	—	(215 561 185)	—
In Transit Inkomsterekening: Admini- strasies.....	In Transit Revenue Account: Admini- strations.....	—	(21 800 082)	—	(64 465 608)	—
In Skatkisrekening ontvang.....	Received into Exchequer Account..... R	—	9 418 889 357	—	41 561 571 139	—

Inkomstehoof	Head of Revenue	Maand Oktober Month of October		Totaal 1 April tot 31 Oktober Total 1 April to 31 October	
		1993	1992	1993	1992
		R	R	R	R
Inkomsterekening: Volkraad	Revenue Account: House of Assembly				
Binnelandse inkomste.....	Inland revenue.....	(9 894 825)	20 043 772	28 342 511	89 837 150
Oorplasing vanaf Staatsinkomsterekening.....	Transfer from State Revenue Account.....	811 054 000	800 626 227	6 430 909 146	6 413 705 419
Terugstortings, 1985-86.....	Surrenders, 1985-86.....	—	—	—	140 296
Terugstortings, Ongemagtigde uitgawes 1987-88.....	Surrenders, Unauthorised expenditure 1987-88.....	—	2 861	—	2 861
Terugstortings, Ongemagtigde uitgawes 1988-89.....	Surrenders, Unauthorised expenditure 1988-89.....	—	13 637	—	13 637
Terugstortings, Ongemagtigde uitgawes 1989-90.....	Surrenders, Unauthorised expenditure 1989-90.....	—	1 330	—	1 330
Terugstortings, Ongemagtigde uitgawes 1990-91.....	Surrenders, Unauthorised expenditure 1990-91.....	—	10 230	—	10 230
Terugstortings, Ongemagtigde uitgawes 1991-92.....	Surrenders, Unauthorised expenditure 1991-92.....	15 139	13 943	15 138	13 943
Terugstortings, Ongemagtigde uitgawes 1992-93.....	Surrenders, Unauthorised expenditure 1992-93.....	638 344	—	638 344	—
Terugstortings, 1991-92.....	Surrenders, 1991-92.....	—	286 658 232	—	286 658 232
Terugstortings, 1992-93.....	Surrenders, 1992-93.....	476 406 317	—	476 406 317	—
	R	1 278 218 975	1 107 370 232	6 936 311 456	6 790 383 098
Inkomsterekening: Raad van Verteenwoordigers	Revenue Account: House of Repre- sentatives				
Binnelandse inkomste.....	Inland revenue.....	4 677 934	4 964 244	27 983 191	37 758 470
Oorplasing vanaf Staatsinkomsterekening.....	Transfer from State Revenue Account.....	432 976 750	402 650 000	3 097 930 250	2 854 950 000
Terugstortings, 1991-92.....	Surrenders, 1991-92.....	—	—	—	54 050 416
	R	437 654 684	407 614 244	3 125 913 441	2 946 758 886
Inkomsterekening: Raad van Afgevaar- digdes	Revenue Account: House of Delegates				
Binnelandse inkomste.....	Inland revenue.....	649 715	788 274	3 572 730	9 510 533
Oorplasing vanaf Staatsinkomsterekening.....	Transfer from State Revenue Account.....	180 000 000	180 000 000	1 260 000 000	1 152 000 000
Terugstortings, 1991-92.....	Surrenders, 1991-92.....	—	—	—	44 620 069
Terugstortings, 1992-93.....	Surrenders, 1992-93.....	—	—	30 021 956	—
	R	180 649 715	180 788 274	1 293 594 686	1 206 130 602
Rekening vir Provinsiale Dienste: Kaap	Account for Provincial Services: Cape				
Provinsiale inkomste.....	Provincial revenue.....	—	—	—	—
Oorplasing vanaf Staatsinkomsterekening.....	Transfer from State Revenue Account.....	353 000 000	307 000 000	2 324 000 000	2 347 000 000
Terugstortings, Ongemagtigde uitgawes, 1990-91.....	Surrenders, Unauthorised expenditure, 1990-91.....	5 778 637	—	5 778 637	—
Terugstortings, 1991-92.....	Surrenders, 1991-92.....	—	35 571 095	3 084 692	35 571 095
	R	358 778 637	342 571 095	2 332 863 329	2 382 571 095
Rekening vir Provinsiale Dienste: Natal	Account for Provincial Services: Natal				
Provinsiale inkomste.....	Provincial revenue.....	—	—	—	—
Oorplasing vanaf Staatsinkomsterekening.....	Transfer from State Revenue Account.....	184 639 750	153 000 000	1 374 919 250	1 121 000 000
	R	184 639 750	153 000 000	1 374 919 250	1 121 000 000
Rekening vir Provinsiale Dienste: Oranje- Vrystaat	Account for Provincial Services: Orange Free State				
Provinsiale inkomste.....	Provincial revenue.....	—	—	—	—
Oorplasing vanaf Staatsinkomsterekening.....	Transfer from State Revenue Account.....	—	130 435 000	775 347 000	840 470 000
Terugstortings, 1989-90.....	Surrenders, 1989-90.....	—	—	—	40 702 546
	R	—	130 435 000	775 347 000	881 172 546
Rekening vir Provinsiale Dienste: Trans- vaal	Account for Provincial Services: Trans- vaal				
Provinsiale inkomste.....	Provincial revenue.....	—	—	—	—
Oorplasing vanaf Staatsinkomsterekening.....	Transfer from State Revenue Account.....	360 000 000	380 064 000	3 384 000 000	3 229 476 000
Terugstortings, Ongemagtigde uitgawes 1991-92.....	Surrenders, Unauthorised expenditure 1991-92.....	36 464 950	—	36 464 950	—
Terugstortings, 1991-92.....	Surrenders, 1991-92.....	—	—	—	120 200
Terugstortings, 1992-93.....	Surrenders, 1992-93.....	—	—	5 000 000	—
	R	396 464 950	380 064 000	3 425 464 950	3 229 596 200
	R	33 045 201 218	—	152 607 790 705	—
Totaal (insluitende Aanvangsaldo).....	Total (including Opening Balance)..... R	36 082 159 884	—	152 677 385 319	—

UITBETALINGS—ISSUES

Dienste	Services	Begroting Estimates 1993-94	Maand Oktober Month of October		Totaal 1 April tot 31 Oktober Total 1 April to 31 October	
			1993	1992	1993	1992
Staatsinkomsterekening	State Revenue Account	R	R	R	R	R
Begrotingsposte	Votes					
1. Staatspresident.....	State President.....	22 895 000	1 090 000	1 700 000	11 614 000	12 338 000
Statutêre Bedrag.....	Statutory Amount.....	254 000	22 000	21 000	153 000	137 000
2. Parlement.....	Parliament.....	35 327 000	3 100 000	2 187 000	22 271 000	19 918 000
Statutêre Bedrag.....	Statutory Amount.....	78 445 000	5 600 000	5 213 000	41 050 000	32 623 000
3. Buitelandse Sake.....	Foreign Affairs.....	7 057 464 000	985 000 000	767 000 000	5 010 000 000	3 683 000 000
Statutêre Bedrag.....	Statutory Amount.....	3 026 000	252 000	235 000	1 766 000	1 645 000
4. Waterwese.....	Water Affairs.....	409 389 000	33 000 000	25 000 000	213 000 000	211 000 000
5. Administrasie: Volksraad.....	Administration: House of Assembly.....	8 764 223 000	811 054 000	800 628 227	6 430 909 146	6 413 705 419
6. Openbare Ondernemings en Privatisering.....	Public Enterprises and Privatization.....	8 170 000	642 000	623 000	4 510 000	4 361 000
7. Sentrale Ekonomiese Adviesdiens.....	Central Advisory Service.....	4 972 000	410 000	350 000	2 890 000	2 535 000
8. Justisie.....	Justice.....	915 490 000	50 000 000	58 000 000	453 000 000	381 000 000
Statutêre Bedrag.....	Statutory Amount.....	50 003 000	4 150 000	3 500 000	29 050 000	25 500 000
9. Staatsbesteding.....	State Expenditure.....	682 044 000	45 000 000	45 000 000	357 000 000	380 000 000
10. Administrasie: Raad van Verteenwoordigers.....	Administration: House of Representatives.....	5 241 904 000	432 976 750	402 650 000	3 097 930 250	2 854 950 000
11. Administrasie: Raad van Afgevaardigdes.....	Administration: House of Delegates.....	1 824 179 000	180 000 000	180 000 000	1 260 000 000	1 152 000 000
12. Korrektiewe Dienste.....	Correctional Services.....	1 744 477 000	100 000 000	140 000 000	1 016 477 000	917 319 000
13. Weermag.....	Defence.....	9 335 331 000	850 000 000	500 000 000	4 330 000 000	4 585 000 000
14. Openbare Werke en Grondsake.....	Public Works and Land Affairs.....	2 220 952 000	200 000 000	230 000 000	1 155 000 000	1 237 000 000
15. Onderwys en Opleiding.....	Education and Training.....	5 720 065 000	460 000 000	300 000 000	3 250 000 000	2 688 000 000
16. Plaaslike Regering en Nasionale Behuising.....	Local Government and National Housing.....	1 041 591 000	180 000 000	80 000 000	580 000 000	352 000 000
17. Mineral- en Energiesake.....	Mineral and Energy Affairs.....	707 606 000	38 855 000	33 772 000	593 022 000	575 318 607
18. Landbou.....	Agriculture.....	1 319 005 000	87 000 000	60 000 000	921 000 000	383 000 000
19. Nasionale Gesondheid en Bevolkingsontwikkeling.....	National Health and Population Development.....	2 243 179 000	140 000 000	165 000 000	845 000 000	510 000 000
20. Polisie.....	Police.....	6 451 526 000	645 000 000	450 000 000	3 889 000 000	3 421 000 000
21. Streek- en Grondsake.....	Regional and Land Affairs.....	24 439 303 000	1 953 435 750	1 668 083 000	14 958 151 050	13 084 849 150
Statutêre Bedrag.....	Statutory Amount.....	753 846 000	62 819 989	58 293 000	439 746 051	408 051 000
22. Binnelandse Sake.....	Home Affairs.....	278 319 000	20 000 000	21 000 000	176 000 000	162 000 000
23. Omgewingsake.....	Environment Affairs.....	221 111 000	21 000 000	19 756 756	146 193 600	108 228 216
24. Kommissie vir Administrasie.....	Commission for Administration.....	56 438 000	4 000 000	5 000 000	33 200 000	28 662 500
25. Verbetering van Diensvoorwaardes.....	Improvement of Conditions of Service.....	1 470 494 000	—	—	—	—
Statutêre Bedrag.....	Statutory Amount.....	—	—	—	—	—
26. Vervoer.....	Transport.....	3 216 339 000	270 000 000	214 000 000	1 844 000 000	1 508 000 000
27. Staatkundige Ontwikkelingsdiens.....	Constitutional Development Service.....	68 308 000	6 025 666	3 431 138	42 879 662	24 027 302
28. SA Kommunikasiediens.....	SA Communication Service.....	54 026 000	4 479 000	—	31 353 000	25 800 000
29. Mannekrag.....	Manpower.....	370 911 000	25 000 000	28 000 000	202 000 000	184 000 000
30. Nasionale Opvoeding.....	National Education.....	431 160 000	20 000 000	23 000 000	301 000 000	194 721 000
31. Finansies.....	Finance.....	1 805 870 000	130 356 000	(249 696 000)	964 466 000	575 718 000
Statutêre Bedrag.....	Statutory Amount.....	23 430 695 000	275 200 000	300 310 000	12 355 770 000	10 785 085 000
		(2 545 000 000)	(42 478 000)	(10 894 000)	(2 314 447 000)	(2 596 290 000)
32. Handel en Nywerheid.....	Trade and Industry.....	3 071 597 000	110 000 000	351 000 000	2 299 000 000	2 149 986 000
33. Sentrale Statistiekdiens.....	Central Statistical Service.....	39 300 000	3 500 000	—	18 807 000	—
34. Onderwyskoördineringsdiens.....	Education Co-ordination Service.....	1 530 000	—	—	—	—
		R 15 588 764 000	8 158 968 155	6 693 055 121	67 327 208 759	59 082 478 194
*Min Diskonto RSA Effekte.....	*Less Discount RSA Stocks.....	2 545 000 000	42 478 000	10 894 000	2 314 447 000	2 596 290 000
		R 13 043 764 000	8 116 490 155	6 682 161 121	65 012 761 759	56 486 188 194
			(1)		(1)	
Staannde Toewysings	Standing Appropriations					
Suid-Afrikaanse Ontwikkelingstrustfonds.....	South African Development Trust Fund.....	—	—	—	—	—
Uitbetalings, SA Ontw. Trust 1990-91.....	Issues, SA Developm. Trust 1990-91.....	—	—	—	—	11 786 428
		R —	—	—	—	11 786 428
		R 13 043 764 000	8 116 490 155	6 682 161 121	65 012 761 759	56 497 974 622
Ander Uitbetalings	Other Issues					
Skatkisbiljette.....	Treasury Bills.....	—	21 600 068 000	—	55 504 728 000	—
	(1)				(1)	
Skatkisbeleggings.....	Treasury Investments.....	—	300 000 000	—	6 300 000 000	—
Leningsheffing.....	Loan Levy.....	—	6 236	—	13 784	—
Betaalmiddele Bydrae, I.D.A.....	Currency Subscription, I.D.A.....	—	249 690	—	1 894 387	—
Betaalmiddele Bydrae, I.B.R.D.....	Currency Subscription, I.B.R.D.....	—	—	—	10 137 533	—
Betaling ingevolge art. 10 (1) (d) Wet 66 van 1975.....	Payments in terms of section 10 (1) (d) of Act 66 of 1975.....	—	543 739	—	110 175 155	—
I.M.F.: Valuta Aanpassing.....	I.M.F.: Valuation adjustment.....	—	—	—	762	—
Betaling ingevolge Finansiewet 123 van 1993.....	Payments in terms of Finance Act 123 of 1993.....	—	—	—	2 245 000	—
Obligasies:	Bonds:					
Onbepaalde Termyn Skatkis-obligasies.....	Indefinite Period Exchequer Bonds.....	—	3 277 600	—	18 509 900	—
Onbepaalde Termyn Nasionale Verdedigings-obligasies.....	Indefinite Period National Defence Bonds.....	—	1 690 300	—	27 413 500	—
Onbepaalde Termyn Senior Burger Spaar-obligasies.....	Indefinite Period Senior Citizens Savings Bonds.....	—	1 276 600	—	8 499 900	—
Binnelandse Geregistreerde Effekte:	Internal Registered Stock:					
Wisselende Koers	Floating Rate	—	3 971 405	—	73 812 503	—
14% 1993 (R117).....	14% 1993 (R117).....	—	—	—	2 460 000 000	—
8,5% 1996 (R038).....	8,5% 1996 (R038).....	—	—	—	—	—
6,5% 1993 (R030).....	6,5% 1993 (R030).....	—	—	—	424 623 150	—

Dienste	Services	Begroting Estimates 1993-94	Maand Oktober Month of October		Totaal 1 April tot 31 Oktober Total 1 April to 31 October	
			1993	1992	1993	1992
		R	R	R	R	R
7,75% 1998 (R044).....	7,75% 1998 (R044).....	—	—	—	200	—
12,5% 2003 (R106).....	12,5% 2003 (R106).....	—	500	—	2 000	—
13% 2009/10/11 (R153).....	13% 2009/10/11 (R153).....	—	396	—	43 960 396	—
11,5% 1999-2000 (R147).....	11,5% 1999-2000 (R147).....	—	1 284	—	1 519	—
6,5% 1994 (R031).....	6,5% 1994 (R031).....	—	250	—	350	—
12,5% 1995/6 (R144).....	12,5% 1995/6 (R144).....	—	—	—	636	—
12,5% 1996 (R145).....	12,5% 1996 (R145).....	—	—	—	1	—
11% 1997 (R064).....	11% 1997 (R064).....	—	61	—	61	—
7,75% 1995 (R037).....	7,75% 1995 (R037).....	—	400	—	400	—
8,5% 1997 (R040).....	8,5% 1997 (R040).....	—	900	—	900	—
10,5% 2000 (R085).....	10,5% 2000 (R085).....	—	252	—	252	—
8,25% 1999 (R045).....	8,25% 1999 (R045).....	—	200	—	200	—
13% 2005 (R124).....	13% 2005 (R124).....	—	100	—	100	—
12% 2004/5/6 (R150).....	12% 2004/5/6 (R150).....	—	46 000 258	—	46 000 258	—
9% 2004 (R089).....	9% 2004 (R089).....	—	14 000	—	14 000	—
Buitelandse Lenings en Kredite:	Foreign Loans and Credits:					
1983-85.....	1983-85.....	—	—	—	13 280 841	—
1990-93.....	1990-93.....	—	—	—	94 482 237	—
1983-87.....	1983-87.....	—	—	—	5 523 504	—
1982-86.....	1982-86.....	—	—	—	79 683	—
1982-86.....	1982-86.....	—	—	—	727 627	—
1993.....	1993.....	—	—	—	5 832 297	—
Uitbetalings, 1992-93.....	Issues, 1992-93.....	—	1 000	—	122 209 428	—
Uitbetalings, 1991-92.....	Issues, 1991-92.....	—	—	—	—	—
	R	—	21 957 103 171	—	65 274 170 464	—
Totaal Staatsinkomsterekening.....	Total State Revenue Account.....	R	30 373 593 326	—	130 286 932 223	—
Inkomsterekening: Volksraad.....	Revenue Account: House of Assembly	R	—	—	—	—
Betaling ingv. Finansiewet 48 van 1993.....	Payment in terms of Finance Act 48 of 1993.....	—	811 054 000	800 626 227	6 430 909 146	6 413 705 419
Betaling ingv. Art. 2 (1) Wet 75 van 1992.....	Payment in terms of sec. 2 (1) of Act 75 of 1992.....	—	—	—	140 296	—
	R	—	—	1 330	—	1 330
Inkomsterekening: Raad van Verteenwoordigers.....	Revenue Account: House of Representatives.....	R	—	—	—	—
Uitbetalings, 1992/93.....	Issues, 1992/93.....	—	432 976 750	402 650 000	3 097 930 250	2 854 950 000
	R	—	—	—	14 519 000	—
Inkomsterekening: Raad van Afgevaardigdes.....	Revenue Account: House of Delegates	R	—	—	—	—
Betaling ingv. Art. 1 van Finansiewet 70 van 1992.....	Payment in terms of Finance Act 70 of 1992.....	—	180 000 000	180 000 000	1 260 000 000	1 152 000 000
Betaling ingv. Finansiewet 49 van 1993.....	Payment in terms of Finance Act 49 of 1993.....	—	—	—	—	7 747 261
	R	—	40 840 131	—	40 840 131	—
Rekening vir Provinsiale Dienste: Kaap.....	Account for Provincial Services: Cape	R	—	—	—	—
0		—	353 000 000	307 000 000	2 324 000 000	2 347 000 000
Betaling ingevolge art. 4 (1) Wet 123 van 1993.....	Payment in terms of sec 4 (1) Act. 123 of 1993.....	—	5 778 637	—	5 778 637	—
Rekening vir Provinsiale Dienste: Natal.....	Account for Provincial Services: Natal	R	—	—	—	—
Finansiewet 131 van 1992.....	Finance Act 131 of 1992.....	—	184 639 750	153 000 000	1 374 919 250	1 121 000 000
Betaling ingevolge art. 5 (1) Wet 123 van 1993.....	Payment in terms of sec. 5 (1) Act 123 of 1993.....	—	—	—	—	5 140 226
Rekening vir Provinsiale Dienste: Oranje-Vrystaat.....	Account for Provincial Services: Orange Free State.....	R	—	—	—	—
		—	—	130 435 000	775 347 000	840 470 000
Rekening vir Provinsiale Dienste: Transvaal.....	Account for Provincial Services: Transvaal.....	R	—	—	—	—
Uitbetaling 1991/92.....	Issues, 1991/92.....	—	360 000 000	380 064 000	3 384 000 000	3 229 476 000
Betaling ingevolge art. 6 (1) Wet 123 van 1993.....	Payment in terms of sec. 6 (1) Act 123 of 1993.....	—	—	—	36 464 950	—
	R	—	—	—	2 463 775	—
	R	—	2 368 289 268	2 353 776 557	18 750 175 806	17 971 490 236
Totale.....	Totals.....	R	32 441 882 594	—	149 037 108 029	—
Min: Uitstaande Skatkisoorplasinge:	Less: Outstanding Exchequer Transfers:					
Staatsinkomstebegrotingsposte.....	State Revenue Account.....	R	362 141 094	—	362 141 094	—
Skatkisbiljette.....	Treasury Bills.....	R	2 762 900 000	—	2 762 900 000	—
	R	—	3 125 041 094	—	3 125 041 094	—
Skatkissaldo, 31 Oktober 1993.....	Exchequer Balance, 31 October 1993.....	R	6 765 318 384	—	6 765 318 384	—
Totale.....	Totals.....	R	36 082 159 884	—	152 677 385 319	—

(1) Totale Departementele aanvaar. Sien egter Uitstaande Skatkisoorplasinge hierbo.

(1) Total Departmental requisitions. See Outstanding Exchequer Transfers above.

DEPARTEMENT VAN WATERWESE EN BOSBOU

No. 2157

12 November 1993

TRANS-CALEDON-TONNELOWERHEID: WYSIGING VAN DIE LEDETAL VAN RAAD VAN DIREKTEURE

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 138A van die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet No. 54 van 1956), wysig ek, Jacob Albertus van Wyk, in my hoedanigheid van Minister van Waterwese hierby Goewermentskennisgewing No. 2631 van 12 Desember 1986 deur paraaf 2 (a) daarvan deur die volgende te vervang:

- “(a) Die sake van die Owerheid word bestuur en beheer deur 'n Raad van Direkteure wat uit soveel persone bestaan as wat die Minister van tyd tot tyd goeuvind en deur die Minister aangestel word uit persone wat na sy mening oor die nodige bestuurs-, tegniese en finansiële kwalifikasies en ervaring beskik.”

J. A. VAN WYK,

Minister van Waterwese.

No. 2158

12 November 1993

KENNISGEWING KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 9A VAN DIE WATERWET, 1956

VERBOD OP DIE ONTTREKKING VAN WATER VIR BESPROEING UIT DIE GROOT-LETABARIVIER EN SY SYTAKKE BINNE DIE GROOT-LETABA-STAATS-WATERBEHEERGEBIED

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 9A van die Waterwet, 1956, verklaar ek, Jacob Albertus van Wyk, in my hoedanigheid van Minister van Waterwese dat 'n watertekort na my oordeel bestaan in die Groot-Letabarivier en sy sytakke binne die Groot-Letaba-staatswaterbeheergebied en verbied ek hierby die onttrekking van water uit die Groot Letabarivier en sy sytakke vir besproeiing.

Ek deleger hierby kragtens artikel 165 van die genoemde Wet aan die Streekdirekteur: Transvaal die bevoegdheid om my kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* en met behoorlike inagneming van 'n verswakking of verbetering in die beskikbaarheid van water in die genoemde rivier of sy sytakke—

- die verbod te verslap of na gelang van die geval dit op te hef, in welke geval hierdie kennisgewing geag word deur my herroep te wees;
- tydelik die bedryf oor te neem van enige waterwerk in privaat besit binne die genoemde gebied deur middel waarvan openbare water onttrek, opgedam, opgegaar, voorsien of gebruik word en om die bedryf van sodanige waterwerk te laat onderneem in ooreenstemming met sy voorskrif deur enige persoon wat skriftelik deur hom daartoe gelas word.

J. A. VAN WYK,

Minister van Waterwese.

DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY

No. 2157

12 November 1993

TRANS-CALEDON TUNNEL AUTHORITY: AMENDMENT OF THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

By virtue of the powers vested in me by section 138A of the Water Act, 1956 (Act No. 54 of 1956), I, Jacob Albertus van Wyk, in my capacity as Minister of Water Affairs, hereby amend Government Notice No. 2631 of 12 December 1986 by substituting the following paragraph for paragraph 2 (a) thereof:

- “(a) The affairs of the Authority shall be managed and controlled by a Board of Directors, consisting of such number of members as the Minister may determine from time to time and appointed by the Minister from among persons having in his opinion the necessary managerial, technical and financial qualifications and experience.”

J. A. VAN WYK,

Minister of Water Affairs.

No. 2158

12 November 1993

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 9A OF THE WATER ACT, 1956

PROHIBITION ON THE ABSTRACTION OF WATER FOR IRRIGATION FROM THE GREAT LETABA RIVER AND ITS TRIBUTARIES IN THE GREAT LETABA GOVERNMENT WATER CONTROL AREA

By virtue of the powers vested in me by section 9A of the Water Act, 1956, I, Jacob Albertus van Wyk, in my capacity as Minister of Water Affairs declare that in my opinion a water shortage exists in the Great Letaba River and its tributaries within the Great Letaba Government Water Control Area and I hereby prohibit the abstraction of water from the Great Letaba River and its tributaries for irrigation.

I hereby delegate, in terms of section 165 of the said Act to the Regional Director: Transvaal the powers to, by notice in the *Gazette* and with due regard to a deterioration or improvement in the availability of water in the said river or its tributaries—

- relax the prohibition or to raise it indefinitely, in which case this notice shall be deemed to have been revoked by me;
- temporarily take over the operation of any privately owned water work in the said area by means of which public water is abstracted, impounded, stored, supplied or used and to cause the operation of such water work to be undertaken in accordance with his directions by any person directed in writing thereto by him.

J. A. VAN WYK,

Minister of Water Affairs.

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE

No. 2142

12 November 1993.

VANSINKRYWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 23 VAN DIE WET OP REGISTRASIE VAN GEBOORTES EN STERFTES, 1992 (WET No. 51 VAN 1992)

Die Direkteur-generaal het ten opsigte van die volgende persone die inskrywing van hul vanne in kursief gedruk, goedgekeur:

1. Munsami—gebore 1949-09-19—Kapotastraat 79, Arena Park, Chatsworth—**Ambrose Pillay**.
2. Chinamma—gebore 1923-06-10—'O Flahertyweg 46, Clare Landgoed—**Govender**.
3. Zaitoon Bibi—gebore 1935-11-25—Belmontweg 40, Effingham Heights, Durban—**Khan**.
4. Rajagopal—gebore 1924-11-15—Meadlaan 3, Overport—**Maistry**.
5. Parvathy Moonsamy—gebore 1927-09-25—Huis 119, Weg 503, Eenheid 5, Chatsworth—**Narainsamy**.
6. Amurdha Nair—gebore 1933-02-28—Posbus 955, Marianhill—**Dhaver**.
7. Enamun Pillay—gebore 1953-01-24—Stockvale Place 17, Rydalvale, Phoenix—**Moodley**.
8. Khewalapathi Rampersad—gebore 1944-02-07—Closemoresingel 80, Stanmore, Phoenix—**Rajkumar**.
9. Valliamma Subba Royalu—gebore 1910-09-20—Bonhamplek 11, Westham, Phoenix—**Pillay**.
10. Lorraine Anne Anthony—530528 0026 08 7—03536001Kametsingel 15, Everest Heights, Verulam—**Raman**.
11. Pranesh Ganes—550626 5135 08 8—Posbus 796, Greytown—**Ganes**.
12. Coopama Chetty—480716 0078 08 9—Posbus 137, Tongaat—**Ramadu**.
13. Pathmavathie Bhimsan—500211 0075 08 3—Posbus 272, Tongaat—**Naidoo**.
14. Saras Arumugam—550305 0072 08 9—Sastriusirkele 114, Belvedere, Tongaat—**Reddy**.
15. Goonam Venketasen—560212 0106 08 1—Planestraat 1, Tongaat—**Baaliah**.
16. Danpattee Deosaran—351002 0053 08 3—Posbus 23399, Newcastle—**Shewnarain**.
17. Kairoon Nisa Yedhub—570813 0164 08 3—Golden Green Gardens 43, Greenbury, Phoenix—**Mahomed**.
18. Navina Naggasur—540130 0125 08 0—Weg 727 No. 39, Montford, Chatsworth—**Mias**.
19. Thomathie Dayanund—431003 0106 08 1—Dunvaleplek 2, Rydalvale, Phoenix—**Jagdeep**.
20. Yagambal Rajoo—490823 0063 08 3—Posbus 1195, La Mercy—**Arumugam**.

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

No. 2142

12 November 1993.

INSERTION OF SURNAME IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT No. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following persons approved the insertion of their surnames printed in italics:

1. Munsami—born 1949-09-19—79 Kapota Street, Arena Park, Chatsworth—**Ambrose Pillay**.
2. Chinamma—born 1923-06-10—46 'O Flaherty Road, Clare Estate—**Govender**.
3. Zaitoon Bibi—born 1935-11-25—40 Belmont Road, Effingham Heights, Durban—**Khan**.
4. Rajagopal—born 1924-11-15—3 Mead Avenue, Overport—**Maistry**.
5. Parvathy Moonsamy born 1927-09-25—House 119, Road 503, Unit 5, Chatsworth—**Narainsamy**.
6. Amurdha Nair—born 1933-02-28—P.O. Box 955, Marianhill—**Dhaver**.
7. Enamun Pillay—born 1953-01-24—17 Stockvale Place, Rydalvale, Phoenix—**Moodley**.
8. Khewalapathi Rampersad—born 1944-02-07—80 Closemore Crescent, Stanmore, Phoenix—**Rajkumar**.
9. Valliamma Subba Royalu—born 1910-09-20—11 Bonham Place, Westham, Phoenix—**Pillay**.
10. Lorraine Anne Anthony—530528 0026 08 7—Kamet Crescent, Everest Heights, Verulam—**Raman**.
11. Pranesh Ganes—550626 5135 08 8—P.O. Box 796, Greytown—**Ganes**.
12. Coopama Chetty—480716 0078 08 9—P.O. Box 137, Tongaat—**Ramadu**.
13. Pathmavathie Bhimsan—500211 0075 08 3—P.O. Box 272, Tongaat—**Naidoo**.
14. Saras Arumugam—550305 0072 08 9—114 Sastri Circle, Belvedere, Tongaat—**Reddy**.
15. Goonam Venketasen—560212 0106 08 1—1 Plane Street, Tongaat—**Baaliah**.
16. Danpattee Deosaran—351002 0053 08 3—P.O. Box 23399, Newcastle—**Shewnarain**.
17. Kairoon Nisa Yedhub—570813 0164 08 3—43 Golden Green Gardens, Greenbury, Phoenix—**Mahomed**.
18. Navina Naggasur—540130 0125 08 0—No. 39, Road 727, Montford, Chatsworth—**Mias**.
19. Thomathie Dayanund—431003 0106 08 1—2 Dunvale Place, Rydalvale, Phoenix—**Jagdeep**.
20. Yagambal Rajoo—490823 0063 08 3—P.O. Box 1195, La Mercy—**Arumugam**.

21. Shakunthla Paramjeeth—520719 0112 08 2—Swambridge Walk 16, Stonebridge, Phoenix—Ramgulum.
22. Solachanawathi Sookhoo—461110 0113 08 1—Lockstoneplek 22, Whetstone, Phoenix—**Bisnath.**
23. Payaneeamal Pillai—331129 0048 08 9—Huis 14, Weg 1130. Crossmoor, Chatsworth—**Padayachee.**
24. Rosemary Ramasami—520527 0105 08 3—Shastastraat 8, Shallcross—**Kistadu.**
25. Indrani Naicker—520817 0119 08 9—Kissoonweg 17, Ottawa, Verulam—**Moodley.**
26. Rajmuthee Singh—410216 0094 08 2—Table Mountainstraat 6, Shallcross—**Singh.**
27. Shunmugavellie Sukhraj—561018 0167 08 3—Draegerplek 68, Corovocawoonbuurt, Avoca, Durban—**Subramoney.**
28. Ravenamma Rungasamy—540522 0132 08 4—Corngrovweg 52, Grove End, Phoenix—**Naidoo.**
29. Heradevi Pillay—540730 0152 08 1—Kajastanweg 43, Zone 4, Belvedere, Tongaat—**Ramdas.**
30. Yegambal Chetty—540802 0194 08 0—Dodomalaan 37, Clare-landgoed, Durban—**Chetty.**
31. Mary Ponnann—380511 0059 08 5—Posbus 13, Darnall—**Atchigadu.**
32. Radha Misra—550502 0088 08 7—Blaineweg 48, Clare-landgoed, Durban—**Mahomed.**
33. Runjenidevi Hanuma—560703 0153 08 1—Posbus 686, Stanger—**Sewparsad.**
34. Govindhamah Govender—510206 0060 08 3—Posbus 65436, Reservoir Hills—**Arumugam.**
35. Shooshilla Ramnarain—431126 0073 08 2—Zintexstraat 43, Havenside, Chatsworth—**Soni.**
36. Kamalum Padayachee—350727 0077 08 5—Appollostraat 24, Havenside, Durban—**Murugasen.**
37. Selviamah Pillay—510601 0040 08 7—Dunrobinsingel 5, Asherville, Durban—**Nadasen.**
38. Premilla Jadhunundhan—510915 0124 08 3—Sparfieldlaan 110, Earlsfield, Newlands West, Durban—**Meghoo.**
39. Ayesha Bibi Ismail—460216 0122 08 0—Highamplek 15, Westham, Phoenix—**Moosa.**
40. Sanjanie Rampurtab—410804 0086 08 1—Firwoodweg 219, Red Hill, Durban—**Debipersad.**
41. Anthi Devi Bisnath—370519 0066 08 5—Posbus 1147, Desainagar—**Singh.**
42. Beniparshad—430507 5100 08 0—Mitchellweg 6, Mitchell Village, Tongaat—**Motheelal.**
43. Bindoo Harisaran—440615 0053 08 5—Penguinstraat 110, Kwarwastan, Chatsworth—**Maharajh.**
21. Shakunthla Paramjeeth—520719 0112 08 2—16 Swambridge Walk, Stonebridge, Phoenix—Ramgulum.
22. Solachanawathi Sookhoo—461110 0113 08 1—22 Lockstone Place, Whetstone, Phoenix—**Bisnath.**
23. Payaneeamal Pillai—331129 0048 08 9—House 14, Road 1130. Crossmoor, Chatsworth—**Padayachee.**
24. Rosemary Ramasami—520527 0105 08 3—8 Shasta Street, Shallcross—**Kistadu.**
25. Indrani Naicker—520817 0119 08 9—17 Kissoon Road, Ottawa, Verulam—**Moodley.**
26. Rajmuthee Singh—410216 0094 08 2—6 Table Mountain Street, Shallcross—**Singh.**
27. Shunmugavellie Sukhraj—561018 0167 08 3—68 Draeger Place, Corovoca Township, Avoca, Durban—**Subramoney.**
28. Ravenamma Rungasamy—540522 0132 08 4—52 Corngrove Road, Grove End, Phoenix—**Naidoo.**
29. Heradevi Pillay—540730 0152 08 1—43 Kajastan Road, Zone 4, Belvedere, Tongaat—**Ramdas.**
30. Yegambal Chetty—540802 0194 08 0—37 Dodoma Avenue, Clare Estate, Durban—**Chetty.**
31. Mary Ponnann—380511 0059 08 5—P.O. Box 13, Darnall—**Atchigadu.**
32. Radha Misra—550502 0088 08 7—48 Blaine Road, Clare Estate, Durban—**Mahomed.**
33. Runjenidevi Hanuman—560703 0153 08 1—P.O. Box 686, Stanger—**Sewparsad.**
34. Govindhamah Govender—510206 0060 08 3—P.O. Box 65436, Reservoir Hills—**Arumugam.**
35. Shooshilla Ramnarain—431126 0073 08 2—43 Zintex Street, Havenside, Chatsworth—**Soni.**
36. Kamalum Padayachee—350727 0077 08 5—24 Appollo Street, Havenside, Durban—**Murugasen.**
37. Selviamah Pillay—510601 0040 08 7—5 Dunrobin Crescent, Asherville, Durban—**Nadasen.**
38. Premilla Jadhunundhan—510915 0124 08 3—110 Sparfield Avenue, Earlsfield, Newlands West, Durban—**Meghoo.**
39. Ayesha Bibi Ismail—460216 0122 08 0—15 Higham Place, Westham, Phoenix—**Moosa.**
40. Sanjanie Rampurtab—410804 0086 08 1—219 Firwood Road, Red Hill, Durban—**Debipersad.**
41. Anthi Devi Bisnath—370519 0066 08 5—P.O. Box 1147, Desainagar—**Singh.**
42. Beniparshad—430507 5100 08 0—6 Mitchell Road, Mitchell Village, Tongaat—**Motheelal.**
43. Bindoo Harisaran—440615 0053 08 5—110 Penguin Street, Kwarwastan, Chatsworth—**Maharajh.**

44. Rita Bhikapersad—600218 0061 08 7—Barfordplek 43, Phoenix—**Ramdutt.**
45. Halima Yusuf—391015 0047 08 9—Woodhurststrylaan 226, Woodhurst, Chatsworth—**Ebrahim.**
46. Romila Devi Maharaj—410325 0053 08 7—Huis 258, Weg 706, Montford, Chatsworth—**Singh.**
47. Kantharuby Madray—551016 0186 08 9—Illovo Heights 24, Illovo—**Rajoo.**
48. Sharitha Rambhadursing—551015 0186 081—Addisonweg 18, Hillary, Durban—**Sing.**
49. Amina Bee Chan—360816 0043 08 6—Earlbridge Grove 41, Stonebridge, Phoenix—**Hoosen Ismail.**
50. Rajhama Viranna—351203 0063 08 6—Dharwarweg 70, Merebank, Durban—**Venkata Subbiah.**
51. Selvie Govender—511010 0155 08 6—Arbenhomesingel 21, Arena Park, Chatsworth—**Govender.**
52. Salamma Chetty—280116 0052 08 9—Powerlinestraat 273, Westcliff, Chatsworth—**Lutchman.**
53. Savathri Acharee—521116 0089 08 0—Summerfieldweg 274, Bayview, Chatsworth—**Moodley.**
54. Dheempathi Rugbeer—410726 0092 08 4—Clegdale Gardens 18, Briardale, Newlands-Wes—**Ramjaun.**
55. Dhanalutchimi Doorsamy—481027 0095 08 4—Weg 721, Huis 248, Montford, Chatsworth—**Naidoo.**
56. Rokia Beebee Sultan—360821 0067 08 5—Kolwaweg 55, Everest Heights, Verulam—**Basha.**
57. Ranjith—500914 5143 08 3—Posbus 23013, Newcastle—**Nandkoomar.**
58. Janakie Reddy—440707 0092 08 8—Derna-weg 37, Reservoir Hills, Durban—**Ellaurie.**
59. Rabia Bee Bee Umar—291101 0073 08 4—Hendonweg 83, Kenville, Durban—**Lutchman.**
60. Chinthamonie Pillay—260524 0056 08 9—Woodhurststrylaan 85, Woodhurst, Chatsworth—**Rajagopaul.**
61. Binadevi Ramphal—531208 0086 08 9—Gumtree-weg 113, Sea Cow Lake, Durban—**Ramjuthan.**
62. Lalitha Rampersad—450708 0073 08 3—Saunderssirkel 87, Belvedere, Tongaat—**Dwarika.**
63. Moganie Naidoo—410418 0078 08 7—Redfern-singel 115, Redfern, Phoenix—**Naidoo.**
64. Rajmani Pillay—440912 0075 08 9—Belmontweg 176, Effingham Heights, Red Hill, Durban—**Sathiram.**
65. Chandramuthee Naidoo—530108 0136 08 5—Vellayudanweg 4, Illovo—**Naidoo.**

44. Rita Bhikapersad—600218 0061 08 7—43 Barford Place, Phoenix—**Ramdutt.**
45. Halima Yusuf—391015 0047 08 9—226 Woodhurst Drive, Woodhurst, Chatsworth—**Ebrahim.**
46. Romila Devi Maharaj—410325 0053 08 7—House 258, Road 706, Montford, Chatsworth—**Singh.**
47. Kantharuby Madray—551016 0186 08 9—24 Illovo Heights, Illovo—**Rajoo.**
48. Sharitha Rambhadursing—551015 0186 081—18 Addison Road, Hillary, Durban—**Sing.**
49. Amina Bee Chan—360816 0043 08 6—41 Earlbridge Grove, Stonebridge, Phoenix—**Hoosen Ismail.**
50. Rajhama Viranna—351203 0063 08 6—70 Dharwar Road, Merebank, Durban—**Venkata Subbiah.**
51. Selvie Govender—511010 0155 08 6—21 Arbenhome Crescent, Arena Park, Chatsworth—**Govender.**
52. Salamma Chetty—280116 0052 08 9—273 Powerline Street, Westcliff, Chatsworth—**Lutchman.**
53. Savathri Acharee—521116 0089 08 0—274 Summerfield Road, Bayview, Chatsworth—**Moodley.**
54. Dheempathi Rugbeer—410726 0092 08 4—18 Clegdale Gardens, Briardale, Newlands West—**Ramjaun.**
55. Dhanalutchimi Doorsamy—481027 0095 08 4—Road 721, House 248, Montford, Chatsworth—**Naidoo.**
56. Rokia Beebee Sultan—360821 0067 08 5—55 Kolwa Road, Everest Heights, Verulam—**Basha.**
57. Ranjith—500914 5143 08 3—P.O. Box 23013, Newcastle—**Nandkoomar.**
58. Janakie Reddy—440707 0092 08 8—37 Derna Road, Reservoir Hills, Durban—**Ellaurie.**
59. Rabia Bee Bee Umar—291101 0073 08 4—83 Hendon Road, Kenville, Durban—**Lutchman.**
60. Chinthamonie Pillay—260524 0056 08 9—85 Woodhurst Drive, Woodhurst, Chatsworth—**Rajagopaul.**
61. Binadevi Ramphal—531208 0086 08 9—113 Gumtree Road, Sea Cow Lake, Durban—**Ramjuthan.**
62. Lalitha Rampersad—450708 0073 08 3—87 Saunders Circle, Belvedere, Tongaat—**Dwarika.**
63. Moganie Naidoo—410418 0078 08 7—115 Redfern Crescent, Redfern, Phoenix—**Naidoo.**
64. Rajmani Pillay—440912 0075 08 9—176 Belmont Road, Effingham Heights, Red Hill, Durban—**Sathiram.**
65. Chandramuthee Naidoo—530108 0136 08 5—4 Vellayudan Road, Illovo—**Naidoo.**

66. Susheila Bageloo—431222 0027 08 5—Posbus 823, Stanger—**Sewpaul**.
 67. Arunthuthi Govender—531122 0122 08 5—Huis 37, Coloradosirkel, Chatsworth, Durban—**Somiah**.
 68. Premchand—590226 5025 08 2—Posbus 585, Port Shepstone—**Sewparsad**.
 69. Muruvamma Manickum—400607 0079 08 5—Redberryweg 134, Rockford, Phoenix—**Reddy**.
 70. Parvathy Moodley—420601 0059 08 6—33ste Laan 17, Umhlathuzana Woonbuurt, Chatsworth—**Munsamy**.
 71. Premilla Ganas—540829 0051 08 5—Johannaweg 200, Sea Cow Lake, Durban—**Sooknandan**.
 72. Meckraj—410607 5077 08 2—Posbus 92, Stanger—**Jhamunpursud**.
 73. Logambal Arumugam—1944-10-12—Stockvaleplek 18, Rydalvale, Phoenix—**Chetty**.
 74. Magalutchee Moonsamy—1935-06-20—Democratsstraat 64, Croftdene, Chatsworth—**Padayachee**.
 75. Subbamma—1932-06-08—Deur 10, Blok 63, Zone 5, Belvedere, Tongaat—**Naidoo**.
 76. Rookmoney—1933-07-05—Eastburylaan 8, Eastbury, Phoenix—**Pillay**.
 77. Lilawathie—1932-01-16—Posbus 24490, Newcastle—**Rampersadh**.
 78. Jaithoon Bee—1941-06-29—Dunnottarlaan 62, Asherville, Durban—**Shaik Rajab**.
 79. Radha—1938-07-13—Posbus 1655, Tongaat—**Subrayen**.
 80. Gaffoor—1944-09-01—Avalensingel 65, Northcroft, Phoenix—**Syed**.
 81. Ramiah Narayansamy—480604 5089 08 9—Posbus 123, Shakaskraal—**Naidoo**.
 82. Amina Bebe—460126 0102 08 3—Sarojinilaan 4, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg—**Dawood**.
 83. Suresh—531204 5028 08 5—Barcelona Close 7, Malirena Gardens, Newlands West—**Singh**.
 84. Thaira Bee Bee Dewan—500710 0146 08 3—Celtisplek 12, Lotus Park, Isipingo—**Sabjee**.
 85. Marieamma Naidoo—530403 0042 08 0—Kranskloof, Glendale Heights, Posbus 123, Shakaskraal—**Govender**.
 86. Tharawathi Bharsosay—450216 0099 08 2—Posbus 162, Mandini—**Ramnarie**.
 87. Sarab Bibi Abdul—501015 0108 08 6—Montmoreweg 13, Stanmore, Phoenix—**Mahomed**.
 88. Runganayagee Govender—270410 0042 08 9—Daccaweg 47, Merebank, Durban—**Pillay**.
 89. Anjaniamma Naidoo—350901 0069 08 3—Mitchell Village 5, Tongaat—**Naidoo**.
 90. Saras Devanunthan—520412 0132 08 2—Noorsingel 30A, Riyadh Woonbuurt, Verulam—**Sudamma**.
66. Susheila Bageloo—431222 0027 08 5—P.O. Box 823, Stanger—**Sewpaul**.
 67. Arunthuthi Govender—531122 0122 08 5—House 37, Colorado Circle, Chatsworth, Durban—**Somiah**.
 68. Premchand—590226 5025 08 2—P.O. Box 585, Port Shepstone—**Sewparsad**.
 69. Muruvamma Manickum—400607 0079 08 5—134 Redberry Road, Rockford, Phoenix—**Reddy**.
 70. Parvathy Moodley—420601 0059 08 6—17 33rd Avenue, Umhlathuzana Township, Chatsworth—**Munsamy**.
 71. Premilla Ganas—540829 0051 08 5—200 Johanna Road, Sea Cow Lake, Durban—**Sooknandan**.
 72. Meckraj—410607 5077 08 2—P.O. Box 92, Stanger—**Jhamunpursud**.
 73. Logambal Arumugam—1944-10-12—18 Stockvale Place, Rydalvale, Phoenix—**Chetty**.
 74. Magalutchee Moonsamy—1935-06-20—64 Democrats Street, Croftdene, Chatsworth—**Padayachee**.
 75. Subbamma—1932-06-08—Door 10, Block 63, Zone 5, Belvedere, Tongaat—**Naidoo**.
 76. Rookmoney—1933-07-05—8 Eastbury Drive, Eastbury, Phoenix—**Pillay**.
 77. Lilawathie—1932-01-16—P.O. Box 24490, Newcastle—**Rampersadh**.
 78. Jaithoon Bee—1941-06-29—62 Dunnottar Avenue, Asherville, Durban—**Shaik Rajab**.
 79. Radha—1938-07-13—P.O. Box 1655, Tongaat—**Subrayen**.
 80. Gaffoor—1944-09-01—65 Avalen Crescent, Northcroft, Phoenix—**Syed**.
 81. Ramiah Narayansamy—480604 5089 08 9—P.O. Box 123, Shakaskraal—**Naidoo**.
 82. Amina Bebe—460126 0102 08 3—4 Sarojini Avenue, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg—**Dawood**.
 83. Suresh—531204 5028 08 5—7 Barcelona Close, Malirena Gardens, Newlands West—**Singh**.
 84. Thaira Bee Bee Dewan—500710 0146 08 3—12 Celtis Place, Lotus Park, Isipingo—**Sabjee**.
 85. Marieamma Naidoo—530403 0042 08 0—Kranskloof, Glendale Heights, P.O. Box 123, Shakaskraal—**Govender**.
 86. Tharawathi Bharsosay—450216 0099 08 2—P.O. Box 162, Mandini—**Ramnarie**.
 87. Sarab Bibi Abdul—501015 0108 08 6—13 Montmore Road, Stanmore, Phoenix—**Mahomed**.
 88. Runganayagee Govender—270410 0042 08 9—47 Dacca Road, Merebank, Durban—**Pillay**.
 89. Anjaniamma Naidoo—350901 0069 08 3—5 Mitchell Village, Tongaat—**Naidoo**.
 90. Saras Devanunthan—520412 0132 08 2—30A Noor Crescent, Riyadh Township, Verulam—**Sudamma**.

91. Nevasam Naicker—590612 0157 08 9—Posbus 30, Mandini—**Naidoo**.
92. Nazima Bi Bi Asrab—450308 0103 08 7—Posbus 149, Umzinto—**Khan**.
93. Karunavathy Kodamala—400216 0053 08 0—Posbus 489, Stanger—**Kasigadu**.
94. Tharamuthee Raghubir—420915 0073 08 1—Kingfisher Hof 1, Tangerine Grove 16, Orient Hills, Isipingo—**Baichan**.
95. Rookmin Gangadin—490827 0065 08 9—Gadwalweg 61, Merewent, Durban—**Brijlal**.
96. Parvathiamma Govender—500715 0034 08 4—Posbus 668, Verulam—**Govender**.
97. Govindamah Pillay—55 0429 0098 08 2—Posbus 979, Stanger—**Muthusamy**.
98. Erramah Naidoo—371118 0075 08 6—Tagorestraat 2, Gandhinagar, Tongaat—**Naidoo**.
99. Preethwathie Surajballi—511211 0035 08 4—Crestvaleweg 153, Rydalvale, Durban—**Rambaran**.
100. Devwanthie Baijnath—410415 0053 08 6—Shepstonelaan 4, Estcourt—**Sookay**.
101. Ayamma Reddy—380823 0063 08 6—Posbus 168, Umzinto—**Govender**.
102. Rudkavathi Rupnarain—360109 0066 08 7—Posbus 1172, La Mercy—**Harisunker**.
103. Ayesha Bibi Abdulla—480110 0117 08 1—Kirkmichaelweg 3, Westville—**Ebrahim**.
104. Indrani Govender—581104 0172 08 7—Viewhavenrylaan 57, Foresthaven, Phoenix—**Naidoo**.
105. Thirathwathie Vallabhjee—520525 0039 08 8—Hoofweg 338, Tongaat—**Kandhai**.
106. Janaki Chengadoo—430623 0041 08 6—Posbus 102, Darnall, Natal—**Perumal**.
107. Kamla Devi Ganas—550322 0088 08 0—Magdelanlaan 87, Reservoir Hills, Durban—**Balaram**.
108. Sithalutchmee Naicker—570527 0110 08 2—P.a. Posbus 53, Gillitts—**Moodley**.
109. Sangeetha—551022 0193 08 3—Posbus 2673, Stanger, Natal—**Birbal**.
110. Rungamma Naicker—360920 0078 08 2—Posbus 141, Kearsney—**Naidoo**.
111. Veeramma Moodley—501024 0102 08 1—Posbus 2987, Durban—**Pillay**.
112. Kamatchee Narayanan—501113 0095 08 8—Huis 474, Weg 701, Montford, Chatsworth—**Kistensamy**.
113. Haniffa Ally—gebore 1935-02-11—Courtbury Plek 29, Eastbury Plek, Phoenix—**Ebrahim Akoo**.
114. Chinsamy—gebore 1945-01-01—Tom Worthingtonrylaan 21, Peacevale, Dundee—**Balakisten**.
115. Shanoo Bee Baliraj—gebore 1935-05-05—Sidarweg 192, Clairwood, Durban—**Hari Ram**.

91. Nevasam Naicker—590612 0157 08 9—P.O. Box 30, Mandini—**Naidoo**.
92. Nazima Bi Bi Asrab—450308 0103 08 7—P.O. Box 149, Umzinto—**Khan**.
93. Karunavathy Kodamala—400216 0053 08 0—P.O. Box 489, Stanger—**Kasigadu**.
94. Tharamuthee Raghubir—420915 0073 08 1—1 Kingfisher Court, 16 Tangerine Grove, Orient Hills, Isipingo—**Baichan**.
95. Rookmin Gangadin—490827 0065 08 9—61 Gadwal Road, Merewent, Durban—**Brijlal**.
96. Parvathiamma Govender—500715 0034 08 4—P.O. Box 668, Verulam—**Govender**.
97. Govindamah Pillay—550429 0098 08 2—P.O. Box 979, Stanger—**Muthusamy**.
98. Erramah Naidoo—371118 0075 08 6—2 Tagore Street, Gandhinagar, Tongaat—**Naidoo**.
99. Preethwathie Surajballi—511211 0035 08 4—153 Crestvale Road, Rydalvale, Durban—**Rambaran**.
100. Devwanthie Baijnath—410415 0053 08 6—4 Shepstone Avenue, Estcourt—**Sookay**.
101. Ayamma Reddy—380823 0063 08 6—P.O. Box 168, Umzinto—**Govender**.
102. Rudkavathi Rupnarain—360109 0066 08 7—P.O. Box 1172, La Mercy—**Harisunker**.
103. Ayesha Bibi Abdulla—480110 0117 08 1—3 Kirkmichael Road, Westville—**Ebrahim**.
104. Indrani Govender—581104 0172 08 7—57 Viewhaven Drive, Foresthaven, Phoenix—**Naidoo**.
105. Thirathwathie Vallabhjee—520525 0039 08 8—338 Main Road, Tongaat—**Kandhai**.
106. Janaki Chengadoo—430623 0041 08 6—P.O. Box 102, Darnall, Natal—**Perumal**.
107. Kamla Devi Ganas—550322 0088 08 0—87 Magdelan Avenue, Reservoir Hills, Durban—**Balaram**.
108. Sithalutchmee Naicker—570527 0110 08 2—C/o P.O. Box 53, Gillitts—**Moodley**.
109. Sangeetha—551022 0193 08 3—P.O. Box 2673, Stanger, Natal—**Birbal**.
110. Rungamma Naicker—360920 0078 08 2—P.O. Box 141, Kearsney—**Naidoo**.
111. Veeramma Moodley—501024 0102 08 1—P.O. Box 2987, Durban—**Pillay**.
112. Kamatchee Narayanan—501113 0095 08 8—House 474, Road 701, Montford, Chatsworth—**Kistensamy**.
113. Haniffa Ally—born 1935-02-11—29 Courtbury Place, Eastbury Place, Phoenix—**Ebrahim Akoo**.
114. Chinsamy—born 1945-01-01—21 Tom Worthington Drive, Peacevale, Dundee—**Balakisten**.
115. Shanoo Bee Baliraj—born 1935-05-05—192 Sidar Road, Clairwood, Durban—**Hari Ram**.

116. Umadebi—gebore 1936-08-26—Posbus 1046, Port Shepstone—**Bally**.
 117. Sunbersie Deepnarain—gebore 1924-11-06—P.a. Marianhill Primêre Skool, Posbus 620, Nagina—**Katooriah**.
 118. Appalsamy—gebore 1918-12-09—Geelhoutstraat 11, Bluff—**Elliah**.
 119. Coopamah—gebore 1942-10-27—Junagarthweg 121, Merebank—**Govender**.
 120. Sukdhayia—gebore 1921-02-01—Posbus 399, Tongaat—**Genes**.
 121. Lutchmee—gebore 1935-12-10—Daccaweg 46, Merebank, Durban—**Govender**.
 122. Muniamma—gebore 1916-01-13—Posbus 23231, Isipingo—**Govender**.
 123. Poonamma—gebore 1947-01-29—Ernaweg 129, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg—**Govender**.
 124. Vijmawathi Harilall—gebore 1943-02-13—Kenfordweg 31, Kenville, Durban—**Heeralall**.
 125. Sathbawan Jainarain—gebore 1932-11-30—Posbus 36, Verulam—**Bugwandin**.
 126. Kewalpathy Lalu—gebore 1929-01-30—14 Weg 728, Montford, Chatsworth—**Ramdheen**.
 127. Leelavathey—gebore 1927-04-28—Bikanerweg 22, Merebank—**Maharajh**.
 128. Parvathy Marimuthu—gebore 1936-05-30—Ridgecroftrylaan 51, Eastbury, Phoenix—**Naidoo**.
 129. Sooramma Marimuthu—gebore 1922-04-19—Morburyplek 13, Eastbury, Phoenix—**Pillay**.
 130. Coopoomah—gebore 1923-05-26—Collierlaan 131, Umhlatusana Woonbuurt, Chatsworth—**Moodley**.
 131. Muniamma—gebore 1918-05-20—Sir Kurma Reddiweg 54, Clairwood—**Moodley**.
 132. Subulutchmi—gebore 1943-07-09—Julianweg 42, Avoca, Durban—**Mudaly**.
 133. Jaithoon Bee—gebore 1931-10-13—Rainwell Square 4, Rainham, Phoenix—**Musthan**.
 134. Pushpa—gebore 1938-03-03—Posbus 1575, Tongaat—**Naidoo**.
 135. Subbamma—gebore 1936-06-16—Marigoldweg 76, Asherville, Durban—**Naidu**.
 136. Rathee—gebore 1934-12-02—Posbus 711, Tongaat—**Ramcharan**.
 137. Manwathi Ramjukadh—gebore 1928-09-05—Roofgreen Plek 58, Greenbury, Phoenix—**Jagnath**.
 138. Soni Ramlall—gebore 1935-08-07—Lupinsingel 7, Northdale—**Jungmohan**.
 139. Pathia Rampall—gebore 1929-02-01—Posbus 1265, Stanger—**Sarjoo**.
 140. Dhropathie Sewbaren—gebore 1925-01-20—Raycastleweg 38, Newlands-Wes, Durban—**Jughnandan**.
 141. Tharamathia—gebore 1910-11-10—Ramlaakenweg 4, Isipingo Rail, Isipingo—**Singh**.
 142. Bhugvathi Tulsi—gebore 1922-08-13—Forestwood Gardens 13, Woodview, Phoenix—**Lokaie**.
116. Umadebi—born 1936-08-26—P.O. Box 1046, Port Shepstone—**Bally**.
 117. Sunbersie Deepnarain—born 1924-11-06—C/o Marianhill Primary School, P.O. Box 620, Nagina—**Katooriah**.
 118. Appalsamy—born 1918-12-09—11 Geelhout Street, Bluff—**Elliah**.
 119. Coopamah—born 1942-10-27—121 Junagarth Road, Merebank—**Govender**.
 120. Sukdhayia—born 1921-02-01—P.O. Box 399, Tongaat—**Genes**.
 121. Lutchmee—born 1935-12-10—46 Dacca Road, Merebank, Durban—**Govender**.
 122. Muniamma—born 1916-01-13—P.O. Box 23231, Isipingo—**Govender**.
 123. Poonamma—born 1947-01-29—129 Ema Road, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg—**Govender**.
 124. Vijmawathi Harilall—born 1943-02-13—Kenford Road 31, Kenville, Durban—**Heeralall**.
 125. Sathbawan Jainarain—born 1932-11-30—P.O. Box 36, Verulam—**Bugwandin**.
 126. Kewalpathy Lalu—born 1929-01-30—House 14, Road 728, Montford, Chatsworth—**Ramdheen**.
 127. Leelavathey—born 1927-04-28—22 Bikaner Road, Merebank—**Maharajh**.
 128. Parvathy Marimuthu—born 1936-05-30—51 Ridgecroft Drive, Eastbury, Phoenix—**Naidoo**.
 129. Sooramma Marimuthu—born 1922-04-19—13 Morbury Place, Eastbury, Phoenix—**Pillay**.
 130. Coopoomah—born 1923-05-26—131 Collier Avenue, Umhlatusana Township, Chatsworth—**Moodley**.
 131. Muniamma—born 1918-05-20—54 Sir Kurma Reddi Road, Clairwood—**Moodley**.
 132. Subulutchmi—born 1943-07-09—42 Julian Road, Avoca, Durban—**Mudaly**.
 133. Jaithoon Bee—born 1931-10-13—4 Rainwell Square, Rainham, Phoenix—**Musthan**.
 134. Pushpa—born 1938-03-03—P.O. Box 1575, Tongaat—**Naidoo**.
 135. Subbamma—born 1936-06-16—76 Marigold Road, Asherville, Durban—**Naidu**.
 136. Rathee—born 1934-12-02—P.O. Box 711, Tongaat—**Ramcharan**.
 137. Manwathi Ramjukadh—born 1928-09-05—58 Roofgreen Place, Greenbury, Phoenix—**Jagnath**.
 138. Soni Ramlall—born 1935-08-07—7 Lupin Crescent, Northdale—**Jungmohan**.
 139. Pathia Rampall—born 1929-02-01—P.O. Box 1265, Stanger—**Sarjoo**.
 140. Dhropathie Sewbaren—born 1925-01-20—38 Raycastle Road, Newlands West, Durban—**Jughnandan**.
 141. Tharamathia—born 1910-11-10—4 Ramlaken Road, Isipingo Rail, Isipingo—**Singh**.
 142. Bhugvathi Tulsi—born 1922-08-13—13 Forestwood Gardens, Woodview, Phoenix—**Lokaie**.

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**KENNISGEWING 1111 VAN 1993****VLEISRAAD****PRYSE VIR GEDRESSEERDE KARKASSE VAN
SLAGVEE IN BEHEERDE GEBIEDE**

Hiermee word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Vleisraad bedoel in artikel 6 van die Vleisskema gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 237 van 7 Februarie 1991 kragtens artikel 39 (a) van genoemde Skema—

- (a) die bepaling in die Bylae uiteengesit, gemaak het;
- (b) bepaal dat genoemde bepaling op 4 Oktober 1993 in werking getree het.

P. D. KEMPEN,
Hoofbestuurder.

BYLAE

Die Bylae by Kennisgewing No. 591 van 1 Julie 1992 soos gewysig by Kennisgewings Nos. 1161 van 1992, 635 van 1993 en 1036 van 1993 word hierby verder gewysig deur paragraaf 2 van die Nota deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

- “2. Die vloerprysdekking—
- (i) vir kode 3 beskadigde karkasse word gestel op 60 persent van die betrokke klasse se vloerprys;
 - (ii) geld nie ten opsigte van kode 3 beskadigde karkasse van kalwers nie; en
 - (iii) geld nie ten opsigte van kalwers met 'n karkas-massa van 40 kg en ligter nie.”

(12 November 1993)

KENNISGEWING 1112 VAN 1993**DEPARTEMENT VAN NASIONALE GESONDHEID
EN BEVOLKINGSONTWIKKELING**

**WET OP BEHEER VAN MEDISYNE EN VERWANTE
STOWWE, 1965 (WET No. 101 VAN 1965)**

REGISTRASIE VAN MEDISYNE

Hierby word ingevolge artikel 17 van die Wet op Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965), bekendgemaak dat die Registrateur van Medisyne met die goedkeuring van die Medisynebeheerraad ingestel by artikel 2 van genoemde Wet, die volgende medisyne soos in die Bylae hiervan omskryf, geregistreer het.

GENERAL NOTICES**NOTICE 1111 OF 1993****MEAT BOARD****PRICES FOR DRESSED CARCASSES OF SLAUGHTER ANIMALS IN CONTROLLED AREAS**

It is hereby notified for general information that the Meat Board referred to in section 6 of the Meat Scheme published by Government Notice No. R. 237 of 7 February 1991, has under section 39 (a) of the said Scheme—

- (a) made the determination set out in the Schedule;
- (b) determine that said determination came into operation on 4 October 1993.

P. D. KEMPEN,
General Manager.

SCHEDULE

The Schedule to Notice No. 591 of 1 July 1992 as amended by Notices Nos. 1161 of 1992, 635 of 1993 and 1036 of 1993 is hereby further amended by the substitution for paragraph 2 of the Note of the following paragraph:

“2. The floor price—

- (i) in respect of code 3 damaged carcasses is set on 60 per cent of the floor price of the applicable class;
- (ii) shall not apply in respect of code 3 spoiled carcasses of calves; and
- (iii) shall not apply in respect of carcasses of calves with a mass of 40 kg and less.”

(12 November 1993)

NOTICE 1112 OF 1993**DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND
POPULATION DEVELOPMENT**

MEDICINES AND RELATED SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT, 1965 (ACT No. 101 OF 1965)

REGISTRATION OF MEDICINES

It is hereby notified, in terms of section 17 of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965), that the Registrar of Medicines, with the approval of the Medicines Control Council established by section 2 of the said Act, has registered the following medicines described in the Schedule hereto.

Registrasienommer:

Registration Number:

Z/11.6/393.

Naam van medisyne:

Name of medicine:

Eucarbon.

Doseringsvorm:

Dosage form:

Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:

Active ingredients:

**Houtskool/
Charcoal, wood . . . 180 mg.
Droë Rubarberekstrak/
Dry Rhubarb Extract . . . 25 mg.
Senna Poeier/
Senna Powder . . . 105 mg per tablet.**

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).

Conditions of registration: 1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

Applikant:
Applicant: Leppin Products (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.
Datum van registrasie: 26 Mei 1993.
Date of registration: 26 May 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: T/30.1/724.
Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Allpyral Pure Mite 10 000 PNU/ml.
Doseringsvorm: Inspuiting.
Dosage form: Injection.
Aktiewe bestanddele: 100% Huisstofmyt/
Active ingredients: House Dust Mite (D. pteronyssinus)
allergeen ekstrak/
allergen extract . . . 10 000 proteien
stikstof eenhede/
protein nitrogen units per 1-ml-inspuiting/injection.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Bayer (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd: 48 maande.
Shelf-life: 48 months.
Datum van registrasie: 1 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 1 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: T/30.1/723.
Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Allpyral Pure Mite 1 000 PNU/ml.
Doseringsvorm: Inspuiting.
Dosage form: Injection.
Aktiewe bestanddele: 100% Huisstofmyt/
Active ingredients: House Dust Mite (D. pteronyssinus)
allergeen ekstrak/
allergen extract . . . 1 000 proteien
stikstof eenhede/
protein nitrogen units per 1-ml-inspuiting/injection.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Bayer (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd: 48 maande.
Shelf-life: 48 months.
Datum van registrasie: 1 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 1 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: T/30.1/734.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Allpyral Special Grass Treatment Set.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Inspuiting.
Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: 50% Bermuda Grass (*Cynodon dactylon*)
50% Perennial Rye (*Lolium perenne*)
allergeen ekstrak/
allergen extract . . . 100 proteien
stikstof eenhede/
protein nitrogen units
. . . 1 000 proteien stikstof eenhede/
protein nitrogen units per 1-ml-inspuiting van elke flessie/injection of each vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Bayer (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 48 maande.
48 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 1 Julie 1993.
1 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: T/30.1/693.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Allpyral Special Grass 1 000 PNU/ml.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Inspuiting.
Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: 50% Bermuda Grass (*Cynodon dactylon*)
50% Perennial Rye (*Lolium perenne*)
allergeen ekstrak/
allergen extract . . . 1 000 proteien
stikstof eenhede/
protein nitrogen units per 1-ml-inspuiting/injection.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Bayer (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 48 maande.
48 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 1 Julie 1993.
1 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: T/30.1/722.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Allpyral Pure Mite 100 PNU/ml.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Inspuiting.
Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: 100% Huisstofmyt/
House Dust Mite (*D. pteronyssinus*)
allergeen ekstrak/
allergen extract . . . 100 proteien
stikstof eenhede/
protein nitrogen units per 1-ml-inspuiting/injection.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An Acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:

Applicant: Bayer (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 48 maande.

Shelf-life: 48 months.

Datum van registrasie: 1 Julie 1993.

Date of registration: 1 July 1993.

Registrasienumer:

Registration Number: T/30.1/737.

Naam van medisyne:

Name of medicine: Allpyral Pure Mite Treatment Set.

Doseringsvorm:

Dosage form: Inspuiting.

Aktiewe bestanddele:

Active ingredients: 100% Huisstofmyt/
House Dust Mite (*D. pteronyssinus*)
allergeen ekstrakt/
allergen extract . . . 100 proteien
stikstof eenhede/
protein nitrogen units
. . . 1 000 proteien stikstof eenhede/
protein nitrogen units
. . . 10 000 proteien stikstof eenhede/
protein nitrogen units per 1-ml-inspuiting van elke flessie/injection of each vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:

Applicant: Bayer (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 48 maande.

Shelf-life: 48 months.

Datum van registrasie: 1 Julie 1993.

Date of registration: 1 July 1993.

Registrasienumer:

Registration Number: T/30.1/692.

Naam van medisyne:

Name of medicine: Allpyral Special Grass 100 PNU/ml.

Doseringsvorm:

Dosage form: Inspuiting.

Aktiewe bestanddele:

Active ingredients: 50% Bermuda Grass (*Cynodon dactylon*)
50% Perennial Rye (*Lolium perenne*)
allergeen ekstrakt/
allergen extract . . . 100 proteien
stikstof eenhede/
protein nitrogen units per 1-ml-inspuiting/injection.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:

Applicant: Bayer (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 48 maande.

Shelf-life: 48 months.

Datum van registrasie: 1 Julie 1993.

Date of registration: 1 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: **T/30.1/694.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Allpyral Special Grass 10 000 PNU/ml.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: **Inspuiting.**
Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: **50% Bermuda Grass (Cynodon dactylon)**
50% Perennial Rye (Lolium perenne)
allergeen ekstrak/
allergen extract . . . 10 000 proteien
stikstof eenhede/
protein nitrogen units per 1-ml-inspuiting/injection.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: **Bayer (Pty) Ltd.**

Rakleefyd:
Shelf-life: **48 maande.**
48 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: **1 Julie 1993.**
1 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: **28/20.2.6/0104.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Lariam.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: **Tablet.**

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: **Meflokienhidrochloried, ekwivalent aan Meflokien.**
Mefloquin Hydrochloride, equivalent to Mefloquin . . . 250 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielote van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemaking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende naregistrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Roche Products (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleefityd:
Shelf-life: 36 maande.
 36 months.
Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 2 Julie 1993.
 2 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: 27/21.10/0370.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Lucrin Depot 3,75 mg.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Geliofiliseerde mikrosfere vir inspuiting.
 Lyophilised microspheres for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Leuprolidedasetaat/
 Leuprolide Acetate . . . 3,75 mg per flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Abbott Laboratories SA (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleefityd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
 24 months.
Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 5 Julie 1993.
 5 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: E/11.4.1/683.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Pawmag.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Poeier.
 Powder.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Ligte Magnesiumkarbonaat/
 Light Magnesium Carbonate . . . 22,6 mg.
 Swaar Magnesiumkarbonaat/
 Heavy Magnesium Carbonate . . . 21,4 g.
 Bismutsubkarbonaat/
 Bismuth Subcarbonate . . . 1,2 g.
 Kalsiumkarbonaat/
 Calcium Carbonate . . . 21,4 g.
 Natriumbikarbonaat/
 Sodium Bicarbonate . . . 22,6 g per 100-g-poeier/powder.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte na registrasie moet gevalideer word, tensy hierdie dokumentasie beskikbaar is.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots after registration must be validated, unless this documentation is available.

Applikant:
Applicant: Technikon Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd: 12 maande.
Shelf-life: 12 months.
Datum van registrasie: 5 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 5 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: Z/20.1.1/287.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Mytobrin Injection 80 mg/2 ml.

Doseringsvorm: Insputing.
Dosage form: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Tobramisiensulfaat, ekwivalent aan Tobramisien/
Active ingredients: Tobramycin Sulphate, equivalent to Tobramycin . . . 80 mg per 2-ml-flessie/vial.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The first two production lots must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Intramed (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.
Datum van registrasie: 5 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 5 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/3.1/0534.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Proxen 250.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Naproksen/
Active ingredients: Naproxen . . . 250 mg per tablet.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardige produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals CC.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 5 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 5 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/7.1.3/0167.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Accuretic 20/25.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Kinapriëlhidrochloried, ekwivalent aan Kinapriël/
Active ingredients: Quinapril Hydrochloride, equivalent to Quinapril . . . 20 mg.
Hidrochloortiasied/
Hydrochlorothiazide . . . 25 mg per tablet.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Warner-Lambert SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 5 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 5 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: **E/11.4.1/1229.**
Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Amphojel.**
Doseringsvorm: Suspensie.
Dosage form: Suspension.
Aktiewe bestanddele: Aluminiumhidroksied/
Active ingredients: Aluminium Hydroxide . . . 300 mg per 5-ml-suspensie/suspension.
Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielote na registrasie moet gevalideer word tensy hierdie dokumentasie beskikbaar is.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots after registration must be validated, unless this documentation is available.

Applikant:
Applicant: Akromed Products (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleefityd: 48 maande.
Shelf-life: 48 months.
Datum van registrasie: 5 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 5 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: **27/3.1/0239.**
Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Brovaflamp 75 mg ampoule.**
Doseringsvorm: Insputting.
Dosage form: Injection.
Aktiewe bestanddele: Natruimdiklofenak/
Active ingredients: Diclofenac Sodium . . . 75 mg per 3-ml-ampuul/ampoule.
Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Grovar S&P (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleefityd: 36 maande.
Shelf-life: 36 months.
Datum van registrasie: 6 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 6 July 1993.

<i>Registrasienuommer:</i>	
<i>Registration Number:</i>	27/10.1/0351.
<i>Naam van medisyne:</i>	
<i>Name of medicine:</i>	Dynalin.
<i>Doseringsvorm:</i>	Stroop.
<i>Dosage form:</i>	Syrup.
<i>Aktiewe bestanddele:</i>	Difenhidramienhidrochloried/ Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride ... 14 mg.
<i>Active ingredients:</i>	Ammoniumchloried/ Ammonium chloride ... 136 mg. Natriumsitraat/ Sodium Citrate ... 56 mg per 5-ml-stroop/syrup.
<i>Voorwaardes vir registrasie:</i>	1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word. 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965). 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar. 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
<i>Conditions of registration:</i>	1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture. 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965). 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years. 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
<i>Applikant:</i>	
<i>Applicant:</i>	Dynamed Registration (Pty) Ltd.
<i>Rakleef tyd:</i>	24 maande.
<i>Shelf-life:</i>	24 months.
<i>Datum van registrasie:</i>	6 Julie 1993.
<i>Date of registration:</i>	6 July 1993.

<i>Registrasienuommer:</i>	
<i>Registration Number:</i>	27/30.2/0404.
<i>Naam van medisyne:</i>	
<i>Name of medicine:</i>	Megalotect.
<i>Doseringsvorm:</i>	Inspuiting.
<i>Dosage form:</i>	Injection.
<i>Aktiewe bestanddele:</i>	Menslike anti-sitomegaalvirus Immunoglobulien/ Human anti-cytomegalovirus Immunoglobulin.
<i>Active ingredients:</i>	50 eenhede/ units per 1-ml-oplossing/solution.
<i>Voorwaardes vir registrasie:</i>	1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word. 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965). 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar. 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
<i>Conditions of registration:</i>	1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture. 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965). 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years. 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
<i>Applikant:</i>	
<i>Applicant:</i>	Mednostica CC.
<i>Rakleef tyd:</i>	24 maande teen 2-8 °C.
<i>Shelf-life:</i>	24 months at 2-8 °C.
<i>Datum van registrasie:</i>	7 Julie 1993.
<i>Date of registration:</i>	7 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: 27/14.1/0494.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Furex Ointment.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Salf.
Ointment.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Nitrofurason/
Nitrofurazone . . . 50 mg per 25-g-salf/ointment.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Lennon Limited.

Rakleefityd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 7 Julie 1993.
7 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: 27/12/0342.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Helmox.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Mebendasool/
Mebendazole . . . 100 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemaking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende naregistrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

- Conditions of registration:*
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
 6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
 7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Medtrax Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.
Datum van registrasie: 7 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 7 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/24/0551.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Sabax Calcium Gluconate.

Doseringsvorm: Inspuiting.
Dosage form: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Kalsiumglukonaat/
Active ingredients: Calcium Gluconate . . . 960 mg per 10-ml-ampul/ampoule.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:*
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Critical Care Ltd.
Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.
Datum van registrasie: 7 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 7 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/21.5.1/0601.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Nasacor.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Nasale Inhaleerder.
 Nasal Inhaler.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Triamsinoloonasetonied/
 Triamcinolone Acetonide . . . 55 mg per afgemete dosis/metered dose.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
 24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 7 Julie 1993.
 7 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/34/0066.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Fucidin IV: Buffer.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Oplossing.
 Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Dinatriumedetaat/
 Disodium Edetate . . . 5 mg.
 Dinatriumwaterstoffosfaat/
 Disodium Hydrogen Phosphate . . . 196 mg.
 Sitroensuur/
 Citric Acid . . . 10 mg as onaktiewes/as inactives per 10-ml-flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 36 maande.
 36 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 9 Julie 1993.
 9 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/5.7.2/0386.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Adco-Cyclizine 50 mg.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Siklisienhidrochloried/
Cyclizine Hydrochloride . . . 50 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Generics Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 9 Julie 1993.
9 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/12/0082.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Adco-Mebendazole 100 mg.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Mebendasool/
Mebendazole . . . 100 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
6. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemaking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende naregistrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
 6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
 7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Generics Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 9 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 9 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: T/30.1/624.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Inflexal Berna.**

Doseringsvorm: Insputting.
Dosage form: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Polivalente Griepvaksien met/
Active ingredients: Polyvalent Vaccine against Influenza with:
Singapore/6/86 (H1 N1) . . . 10 µg.
Influenza Virus A/Beijing/353/89 (H3 N2) . . . 10 µ.
Influenza Virus B/Panama/45/90 . . . 10 µg per 0,5-ml-oplossing/solution.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Een monster van elke lot moet tesame met ses kopieë van die protokolle vir die toets van die finale lot en die vullot, sowel as ses kopieë van die vrystelling-sertifikaat wat uitgereik is deur die verantwoordelike beheerliggaam in die land waar die produk vervaardig word, ingedien word by die Raad vir lotvrystellings doeleindes.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. One sample of every lot, together with six copies of the protocols for testing of the bulk lot and filling lot and six copies of the certificate of release issued by the competent authority in the country in which the product was manufactured, be submitted to Council for lot releasing purposes.

Applikant:
Applicant: Swisspharm (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 9 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 9 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/3.1/0232.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Difenac Ampoules.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Insputing.
Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Natruimdiklofenak/
Diclofenac Sodium . . . 75 mg per ampul/ampoule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration: 1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Rolab (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 9 Julie 1993.
9 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: G/13.9/2367.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Reparil Gel.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage Form: Jel.
Gel.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Eskien/
Aescin . . . 1 g.
Dietielamiensalisilaat/
Diethylamine Salicylate . . . 5 g per 100-g-jel/gel.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Madaus Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 60 maande.
60 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 9 Julie 1993.
9 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: **86/10/7.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Chromovet Forte.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Oplossing vir nebulisasie.
 Solution for nebulisation.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Natriumchromoglykaat/
 Sodium chromoglycate . . . 80 mg per 4-ml-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Fisons Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 36 maande.
 36 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 9 Julie 1993.
 9 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: **Z/13.5/0179.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Johnson's Baby Nappy Rash ointment.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Salf.
 Ointment.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Sinkoksied/
 Zinc Oxide . . . 15 g per 100-g-salf/ointment.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Pharmedica (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
 24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 12 Julie 1993.
 12 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: **28/30.2/0109.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Megalotect 20 ml.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Inspuiting.
 Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Sitomegalaalvirus immunoglobulien, menslik/
 Cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin, human . . . 50 eenhede/units per 1-ml-inspuiting/injection.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

- Conditions of registration:*
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Mednostica CC.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande teen/
24 months at 2 °C–8 °C.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 19 Julie 1993.
19 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 28/30.2/0110.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Megalotect 50 ml.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Inspuiting.
Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Sitomegaalvirus immunoglobulien, menslik/
Cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin, human . . . 50 eenhede/units per 1-ml-inspuiting/injection.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

- Conditions of registration:*
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Mednostica CC.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande teen 2–8 °C.
24 months at 2–8 °C.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 19 Julie 1993.
19 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 28/30.2/0108.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Megalotect 10 ml.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Inspuiting.
Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Sitomegaalvirus immunoglobulien, menslik/
Cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin, human . . . 50 eenhede/units per 1-ml-inspuiting/injection.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:

Applicant:

Mednostica CC.

Rakleef tyd:

24 maande teen 2–8 °C.

Shelf-life:

24 months at 2–8 °C.

Datum van registrasie:

19 Julie 1993.

Date of registration:

19 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:

Registration Number:

27/30.2/0404.

Naam van medisyne:

Name of medicine:

Megalotect 5 ml.

Doseringsvorm:

Dosage form:

Inspuiting.

Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:

Active ingredients:

Sitomegaalvirus immunoglobulien, menslik/

Cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin, human . . . 50 eenhede/units per 1-ml-inspuiting/injection.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:

Applicant:

Mednostica CC.

Rakleef tyd:

Shelf-life:

24 maande teen 2–8 °C.

24 months at 2–8 °C.

Datum van registrasie:

Date of registration:

19 Julie 1993.

19 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: Y/7.1/294.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Plendil ER 5 mg.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Felodipien/
Felodipine . . . 5 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration: 1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 19 Julie 1993.
19 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: Y/7.1/295.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Plendil ER 10 mg.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Felodipien/
Felodipine . . . 10 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration: 1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 19 Julie 1993.
19 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: 27/10.2.1/0023.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Foradil.

Bereidingsvorm:
Form of preparation: Inhaleerder.
Inhaler.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Formoterolfumaraat/
Formoterol Fumarate . . . 12 µg per inhalasie/inhalation.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:

Applicant:

Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:

Shelf-life:

6 maande teen 2–8°C en/
6 months at 2–8°C and
3 maande teen 25°C.
3 months at 25°C.

Datum van registrasie:

Date of registration:

19 Julie 1993.

19 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:

Registration Number:

83/21.1/482.

Naam van medisyne:

Name of medicine:

Tiamutin 45% Granulate.

Doseringsvorm:

Dosage form:

Granules.

Aktiewe bestanddele:

Active ingredients:

Tiamulienwaterstoffumaraat/
Tiamulin Hydrogen Fumarate . . . 450 mg per 1-g-granules.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:

Applicant:

Sandoz Products (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:

Shelf-life:

60 maande.

60 months.

Datum van registrasie:

Date of registration:

19 Julie 1993.

19 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:

Registration Number:

27/5.7.2/0484.

Naam van medisyne:

Name of medicine:

Ryccard Tablets/Tablette.

Doseringsvorm:

Dosage form:

Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:

Active ingredients:

Siklisienhidrochloried/
Cyclizine Hydrochloride . . . 50 mg per tablet.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Zurich Health Care (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 19 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 19 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/10.1/0490.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Medifed linctus.

Bereidingsvorm: Oplossing.
Form of preparation: Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Triprolidienhydrochloried/
Active ingredients: Triprolidine Hydrochloride ... 1,25 mg.
Pseudoefedrienhydrochloried/
Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride ... 30 mg.
Dekstrometorfaanhydrobromied/
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide ... 10 mg per 5-ml-oplossing/solution.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Medpro Pharmaceutica (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 19 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 19 July 1993.

<i>Registrasienuommer:</i>	
<i>Registration Number:</i>	27/20.1.2/0472.
<i>Naam van medisyne:</i>	
<i>Name of medicine:</i>	Saltermox S.
<i>Bereidingsvorm:</i>	Suspensie.
<i>Form of preparation:</i>	Suspension.
<i>Aktiewe bestanddele:</i>	Amoksisillientrihidraat ekwivalent aan Amoksisilien/
<i>Active ingredients:</i>	Amoxycillin Trihydrate equivalent to Amoxycillin . . . 125 mg per 5-ml-suspensie/ suspension.
<i>Voorwaardes vir registrasie:</i>	1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word. 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965). 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar. 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur. 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
<i>Conditions of registration:</i>	1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture. 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965). 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years. 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council. 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
<i>Applikant:</i>	
<i>Applicant:</i>	Zurich Health Care (Pty) Ltd.
<i>Rakleefityd:</i>	24 maande.
<i>Shelf-life:</i>	24 months.
<i>Datum van registrasie:</i>	19 Julie 1993.
<i>Date of registration:</i>	19 July 1993.

<i>Registrasienuommer:</i>	
<i>Registration Number:</i>	27/13.6/0448.
<i>Naam van medisyne:</i>	
<i>Name of medicine:</i>	Thermo-Rub.
<i>Bereidingsvorm:</i>	Salf.
<i>Form of preparation:</i>	Ointment.
<i>Aktiewe bestanddele:</i>	Metielsalisilaat/
<i>Active ingredients:</i>	Methyl Salicylate . . . 10 g per 100-g-salf/ointment.
<i>Voorwaardes vir registrasie:</i>	1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word. 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965). 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar. 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur. 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte vervaardig moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots manufactured must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Zurich Health Care (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 19 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 19 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: 27/7.1.3/0166.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Accuretic 20/12.5.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Kinapriëlhidrochloried, ekwivalent aan Kinapriël/
Active ingredients: Quinapril Hydrochloride, equivalent to Quinapril . . . 20 mg.
Hidrochloortiasied
Hydrochlorothiazide . . . 12,5 mg per tablet.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Warner-Lambert SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 19 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 19 July 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: X/11.9/394.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Fabupectin.

Doseringsvorm: Suspensie.
Dosage form: Suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ligte Kaolien/
Active ingredients: Kaolin light . . . 3 g.
Appelpektien/
Apple Pectin . . . 0,220 g per 15-ml-suspensie/suspension.

<i>Voorwaardes vir registrasie:</i>	1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word. 2. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word. 3. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word. 4. Bemaking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende naregistrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.
<i>Conditions of registration:</i>	1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture. 2. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated. 3. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product. 4. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.
<i>Applikant:</i>	
<i>Applicant:</i>	MDI CC.
<i>Rakleef tyd:</i>	24 maande.
<i>Shelf-life:</i>	24 months.
<i>Datum van registrasie:</i>	19 Julie 1993.
<i>Date of registration:</i>	19 July 1993.

<i>Registrasienommer:</i>	
<i>Registration Number:</i>	Z/11.4.3/396.
<i>Naam van medisyne:</i>	
<i>Name of medicine:</i>	Hexamet Injection/Inspuiting.
<i>Bereidingsvorm:</i>	Inspuiting.
<i>Form of preparation:</i>	Injection.
<i>Aktiewe bestanddele:</i>	Simetidien/
<i>Active ingredients:</i>	Cimetidine . . . 200 mg per 2-ml-ampuul/ampoule.
<i>Voorwaardes vir registrasie:</i>	1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word. 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965). 3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
<i>Conditions of registration:</i>	1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture. 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965). 3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
<i>Applikant:</i>	
<i>Applicant:</i>	Hexal Pharmaceuticals (SA) (Pty) Ltd.
<i>Rakleef tyd:</i>	36 maande.
<i>Shelf-life:</i>	36 months.
<i>Datum van registrasie:</i>	20 Julie 1993.
<i>Date of registration:</i>	20 July 1993.

<i>Registrasienommer:</i>	
<i>Registration Number:</i>	W/25.2/3.
<i>Naam van medisyne:</i>	
<i>Name of medicine:</i>	Lipofundin MCT/LCT 10%. (i) 100 ml, (ii) 250 ml, (iii) 500 ml.
<i>Doseringsvorm:</i>	Intraveneuse vetemulsie.
<i>Dosage form:</i>	Intravenous fat emulsion.
<i>Aktiewe bestanddele:</i>	Sojaboonolie/
	Soybean oil . . . 5 g.
<i>Active ingredients:</i>	Mediumketting Triglisieriede/
	Medium chain Triglycerides (Miglyol B12) . . . 5 g.
	Eier lesitien/
	Egg lecithin . . . 1,2 g.
	Gliserol/
	Glycerol . . . 2,5 g.
	Natriumoleaat/
	Sodium oleate . . . 0,03 g per 100-ml-emulsie/emulsion.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 21 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 21 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **W/25.2/4.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Lipofundin MCT/LCT 20%.**
(i) 100 ml, (ii) 250 ml, (iii) 500 ml.

Doseringsvorm: Intraveneuse vetemulsie.
Dosage form: Intravenous fat emulsion.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Sojaboonolie/
Active ingredients: Soybean oil . . . 10 g.
Mediumketting Triglisieriede/
Medium chain Triglycerides
(Miglyol 812) . . . 10 g.
Eier lesitien/
Egg lecithin . . . 1,2 g.
Gliserol/
Glycerol . . . 2,5 g.
Natriumoleaat/
Sodium oleate . . . 0,03 g per 100-ml-emulsie/emulsion.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Omnimed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 21 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 21 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **27/10.1/0487.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Colzor Paediatric.**

Doseringsvorm: Oplossing.
Dosage form: Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Triprolidienhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Triprolidine Hydrochloride . . . 0,6 mg.
Pseudoefedrienhidrochloried/
Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride . . . 12 mg.
Guaifenesien/
Guaiphenesin . . . 50 mg.
Kodeienfosfaat/
Codeine Phosphate . . . 3 mg per 5-ml-oplossing/solution.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Amynos Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 27 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 27 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: T/30.3/738.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Albusol 4%.

Doseringsvorm: Oplossing vir infuus.
Dosage form: Solution for infusion.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Menslike Albumien/
Active ingredients: Human Albumin . . . 0,04 g per 1-ml-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Natal Blood Transfusion Service.

Rakleef tyd: 36 maande.
Shelf-life: 36 months.

Datum van registrasie: 27 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 27 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: T/30.3/739.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Albusol 20%.

Doseringsvorm: Oplossing vir infuus.
Dosage form: Solution for infusion.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Menslike Albumien/
Active ingredients: Human Albumin . . . 0,2 g per 1-ml-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Natal Blood Transfusion Service.

Rakleef tyd: 36 maande.
Shelf-life: 36 months.

Datum van registrasie: 27 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 27 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/7.1.3/0367.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Prinzide.

Doseringsvorm: Tablet.
Dosage form:

Aktiewe bestanddele: Lisinoprial/
Active ingredients: Lisinopril . . . 20 mg.
Hidrochloortissied/
Hydrochlorothiazide . . . 12,5 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration: 1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Logos Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 28 Julie 1993.
Date of registration: 28 July 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/11.5/0261.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Fybogel Tropical Fruit.

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier.
Form of preparation: Powder.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Ispaghuladop/
Active ingredients: Ispaghula Hust . . . 3,5 g per sakkie/sachet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: R&C Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleefityd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 2 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 2 August 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: 27/34/0420.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Water for Injections – Spectrapharm.**

Doseringsvorm: Inspuiting.
Dosage form: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Water vir inspuiting/
Active ingredients: Water for injection . . . 10 ml per 10-ml-ampul/ampoule.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielote van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Spectrapharm Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleefityd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 2 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 2 August 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: 92/20.4/1.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Ovastim.**

Doseringsvorm: Inspuiting.
Dosage form: Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Dragtige Merrie Serum Gonadotropien/
Active ingredients: Pregnant Mare Serum Gonadotrophin . . . 6 000 I.E./I.U. per 1-ml-oplossing/solution.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Essprod Production (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 36 maande.
Shelf-life: 36 months.

Datum van registrasie: 3 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 3 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 28/5.2/0029.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Cardiblok.

Doseringsvorm: Tablet.
Dosage form:

Aktiewe bestanddele: Propranololhydrochloried/
Active ingredients: Propranolol Hydrochloride . . . 40 mg per tablet.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: GS Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 6 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 6 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/20.1/0065.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Fucidin IV.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Intraveneuse Infuus.
 Intravenous Infusion.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Natriumfusidaat/
 Sodium Fusidate . . . 500 mg per flessie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Pharmaceuticals Limited.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 36 maande.
 36 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 6 Augustus 1993.
 6 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/3.1/0418.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Pharmflam-50.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Natriumdiklofenak/
 Diclofenac Sodium . . . 50 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Lennon Limited.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
 24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 6 Augustus 1993.
 6 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: Z/30.1/309.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Mumaten Berna.

Bereidingsvorm: Poeier vir inspuiting.
Form of preparation: Powder for injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Lewendige verswakte pampoentjie virus (Rubini stam)/
Active ingredients: Live attenuated mumps virus (Rubini strain) . . . 5 000 TCID₅₀ per 0,5-ml-fles-sie/vial.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Een monster van elke lot moet tesame met ses kopiee van die protokolle vir die toets van die finale lot en die vullot, sowel as ses kopiee van die vrystelling-sertifikaat wat uitgereik is deur die verantwoordelike beheerliggaam in die land waar die produk vervaardig word, ingedien word by die Raad vir lotvrystellings doeleindes.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. One sample of every lot, together with six copies of the protocols for testing of the bulklot and filling lot and six copies of the certificate of release issued by the competent authority in the country in which the product was manufactured, be submitted to Council for lot releasing purposes.

Applikant:
Applicant: Swisspharm (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 18 maande.
Shelf-life: 18 months.

Datum van registrasie: 6 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 6 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: Y/21.8.2/275.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Climen.

Doseringsvorm: Suikerbedekte tablet.
Dosage form: Sugar-coated tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Estradiolvaleraat/
Active ingredients: Estradiol Valerate . . . 2 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Berlimerd (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 36 maande.
Shelf-life: 36 months.

Datum van registrasie: 6 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 6 August 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: **Z/20.1.1/148.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Zinnat Suspension 125 mg.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Granules vir suspensie.
 Granules for suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Kefuroksiemaksetiel, ekwivalent aan Kefuroksiem/
 Cefuroxime Axetil, equivalent to Cefuroxime . . . 125 mg per 5-ml-
 suspensie/suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Glaxo South Africa (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 18 maande.
 18 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 10 Augustus 1993.
 10 August 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.1.2/0250.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **BSP AMX 250 mg Suspension.**

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Poeier vir suspensie.
 Powder for suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Amoksisillientrihidraat, ekwivalent aan Amoksisillien.
 Amoxycillin Trihydrate, equivalent to Amoxycillin . . . 250 mg per 5-ml-suspensie/
 suspension.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Brovar S&P (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
 24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 10 Augustus 1993.
 10 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/20.1.1/147.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Zinnat Sachets 125 mg.**

Doseringsvorm: Granules vir suspensie
Dosage form: Granules for suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Kefuroksiemaksetiel, ekwivalent aan Kefuroksiem/
Active ingredients: Cefuroxime Axetil, equivalent to Cefuroxime . . . 125 mg per sakkie/sachet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act no. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Glaxo South Africa (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 18 maande.
Shelf-life: 18 months.

Datum van registrasie: 10 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 10 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **V/20.1.1/0293.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Chlorphen 250.**

Doseringsvorm: Kapsuul.
Dosage form: Capsule.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Chlooramfenikol/
Active ingredients: Chloramphenicol . . . 250 mg per kapsuul/capsule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 ('Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
4. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
5. Bemaking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende naregistrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

4. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
5. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Caps Pharmaceuticals (SA) (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd: 36 maande.
Shelf-life: 36 months.
Datum van registrasie: 10 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 10 August 1993.

Registrasienumer:
Registration Number: 27/3.1/0295.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Naprosyn 250 EC.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Naproksen/
Naproxen . . . 250 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en verwante stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Pharmaceuticals Limited.
Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.
Datum van registrasie: 12 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 12 August 1993.

Registrasienumer:
Registration Number: Z/3.1/52.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Dicloflam.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Insputing.
Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Natriumdiklofenak/
Diclofenac Sodium . . . 75 mg per 3-ml-ampuul/ampoule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Dynamed Registrations (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.
Datum van registrasie: 12 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 12 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 28/34/0137.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Medsol Water for Irrigation.

Bereidingsvorm: Oplossing.
Form of preparation: Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Water vir inspuiting/
Active ingredients: Water for injection . . . 1 000 ml per 1 000-ml-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Inmed (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 12 maande.
Shelf-life: 12 months.

Datum van registrasie: 12 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 12 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/3.1/0296.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Naprosyn 500 EC.

Doseringsvorm: Tablet.
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Naproksen/
Active ingredients: Naproxen . . . 500 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Adcock Ingram Pharmaceuticals Limited.
Rakleefityd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
Datum van registrasie: 12 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 12 August 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: **27/20.2.1/0391.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Bencole.**

Doseringsvorm: Suspensie.
Dosage form: Suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Trimetoprim/
Active ingredients: Trimethoprim . . . 40 mg.
 Sulfametoksasool/
 Sulphamethoxazole . . . 200 mg per 5-ml-suspensie/suspension.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:*
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Zurich Health Care (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleefityd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 18 August 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: **28/7.1.3/0120.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Cibadrex 5.**

Doseringsvorm: Filmbedekte tablet.
Dosage form: Film-coated tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Benasepriëlhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Benazepril Hydrochloride . . . 6 mg.
 Hidrochloortiasied/
 Hydrochlorothiazide . . . 6,25 mg per tablet.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
 6. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
 7. Bemaking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende naregistrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

- Conditions of registration:*
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
 6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
 7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd: 36 maande.
Shelf-life: 36 months.
Datum van registrasie: 18 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 18 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 28/7.1.3/0122.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Cibadrex 10.

Doseringsvorm: Filmbedekte tablet.
Dosage form: Film-coated tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Benasepriëlhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Benazepril Hydrochloride ... 10 mg.
Hidrochloortiasied/
Hydrochlorothiazide 12,5 mg ter tablet.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
 6. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
 7. Bemaking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende naregistrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
 6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
 7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 36 maande.
Shelf-life: 36 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 18 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 28/7.1.3/0122.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Cibadrex 20.

Doseringsvorm: Filmbedekte tablet.
Dosage form: Film-coated tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Benasepriëlhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Benazepril Hydrochloride . . . 20 mg.
Hydrochloortiasied/
Hydrochlorothiazide 12,5 mg per tablet.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
 6. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
 7. Bemaking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende naregistrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
 6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
 7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 18 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 28/7.1.3/0123.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Cibadrex 20/25.

Doseringsvorm: Filmbedekte tablet.
Dosage form: Film-coated tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Benasepriëlhidrochloried/
Active ingredients: Benazepril Hydrochloride . . . 20 mg.
Hydrochloortiasied/
Hydrochlorothizide 25 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gavalideer word.
6. 'n Naregistrasie-inspeksie moet op die eerste produksielot van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk uitgevoer word.
7. Bemaking van die produk mag slegs 'n aanvang neem nadat 'n bevredigende naregistrasie-inspeksieverslag gedien het.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two productions lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
6. A post-registration inspection must be conducted on the first production lot of the locally manufactured product.
7. Marketing of the product may only commence following a satisfactory post-registration inspection report.

Applikant:
Applicant: Ciba-Geigy (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 36 maande.
Shelf-life: 36 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 18 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: E/11.4.3/902.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Asilone Tablets.

Doseringsvorm: Tablet.
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Geaktiveerde Dimetikoon/
Active ingredients: Activated Dimethicone . . . 270 mg.
Gedroogde Aluminiumhidroksied/
Dried Aluminium Hydroxide . . . 500 mg per tablet.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardige produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:*
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Fisons Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleefityd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 18 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/3.3/0498.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Urinol-300.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Allopurinol . . . 300 mg per tablet.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

- Conditions of registration:*
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Lennon Limited.

Rakleefityd: 30 maande.
Shelf-life: 30 months.

Datum van registrasie: 18 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 18 August 1993.

<i>Registrasienuommer:</i> <i>Registration Number:</i>	27/10.1/0537.
<i>Naam van medisyne:</i> <i>Name of medicine:</i>	Trifen Expect Adult.
<i>Doseringsvorm:</i> <i>Dosage form:</i>	Oplossing. Solution.
<i>Aktiewe bestanddele:</i> <i>Active ingredients:</i>	Triprolidienhidrochloried/ Triprolidine Hydrochloride . . . 1,25 mg. Pseudoefedrienhidrochloried/ Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride . . . 20 mg. Guaifenesien/ Guaiphenesin . . . 100 mg. Kodeienfosfaat/ Codeine Phosphate . . . 7,5 mg per 5-ml-oplossing/solution.
<i>Voorwaardes vir registrasie:</i>	1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word. 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965). 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar. 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur. 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
<i>Conditions of registration:</i>	1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture. 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965). 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years. 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis from a package insert recently approved by the Council. 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
<i>Applikant:</i> <i>Applicant:</i>	Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.
<i>Rakleefityd:</i> <i>Shelf-life:</i>	24 maande. 24 months.
<i>Datum van registrasie:</i> <i>Date of registration:</i>	18 Augustus 1993. 18 August 1993.

<i>Registrasienuommer:</i> <i>Registration Number:</i>	27/5.8/0533.
<i>Naam van medisyne:</i> <i>Name of medicine:</i>	Drilix.
<i>Doseringsvorm:</i> <i>Dosage form:</i>	Stroop. Syrup.
<i>Aktiewe bestanddele:</i> <i>Active ingredients:</i>	Pseudoefedrienhidrochloried/ Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride . . . 30 mg per 5-ml-stroop/syrup.
<i>Voorwaardes vir registrasie:</i>	1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word. 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965). 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar. 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur. 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Be-Tabs Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 18 Augustus 1993.
18 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 28/20.2.1/0166.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Bencole-T.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Sulfametoksasool/
Sulphamethoxazole . . . 400 mg.
Trimetoprim/
Trimethoprim . . . 80 mg per tablet.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Zurich Health Care (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 18 Augustus 1993.
18 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: E/11.4.1/677.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Setlers Tablets.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Ligte Magnesiumkarbonaat/
Light Magnesium Carbonate . . . 80 mg.
Swaar Magnesiumkarbonaat/
Heavy Magnesium Carbonate . . . 40 mg.
Kalsiumkarbonaat/
Calcium Carbonate . . . 310 mg.
Natriumsuursitraat/
Sodium Acid Citrate . . . 55 mg per tablet.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielote na registrasie moet gevalideer word, tensy hierdie dokumentasie beskikbaar is.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots after registration must be validated, unless this documentation is available.

Applikant:
Applicant: Technikon Laboratories (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 12 maande.
Shelf-life: 12 months.

Datum van registrasie: 20 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 20 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/2.8/0502.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Paxidal.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Parasetamol/
Active ingredients: Paracetamol . . . 450 mg.
 Doksilamiensuksinaat/
 Doxylamine Succinate . . . 5 mg.
 Kaffeien/
 Caffeine . . . 30 mg.
 Kodeienfosfaat/
 Codeine Phosphate . . . 10 mg per tablet.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Zurich Health Care (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 20 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 20 August 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: 27/2.9/0414.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Dino-Cod.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Parasetamol/
 Paracetamol . . . 500 mg.
 Kodeienfosfaat/
 Codeine Phosphate . . . 8 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Beige Pharmaceuticals CC.

Rakleefityd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
 24 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 20 Augustus 1993.
 20 August 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: 28/11.4.3/0095.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Dazan Injection.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Insputing.
 Injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele:
Active ingredients: Ranitidienhidrochloried/
 Ranitidine Hydrochloride . . . 50 mg per 2-ml-ampul/ampoule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Glaxo South Africa (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleefityd:
Shelf-life: 36 maande.
 36 months.

Datum van registrasie:
Date of registration: 20 Augustus 1993.
 20 August 1993.

*Registrasienuommer:**Registration Number:* 28/11.4.3/0096.*Naam van medisyne:**Name of medicine:* Rantac Injection.*Doseringsvorm:**Dosage form:* Insputing.
Injection.*Aktiewe bestanddele:**Active ingredients:* Ranitidienhidrochloried/
Ranitidine Hydrochloride . . . 50 mg per 2-ml-ampuul/ampoule.*Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

*Applikant:**Applicant:* Glaxo South Africa (Pty) Ltd.*Rakleefityd:**Shelf-life:* 36 maande.
36 months.*Datum van registrasie:**Date of registration:* 20 Augustus 1993.
20 August 1993.*Registrasienuommer:**Registration Number:* 28/20.2.6/0065.*Naam van medisyne:**Name of medicine:* Daramal S.*Doseringsvorm:**Dosage form:* Stroop.
Syrup.*Aktiewe bestanddele:**Active ingredients:* Chlorokiensulfaat, ekwivalent aan Chlorokien/
Chloroquine Sulphate, equivalent to Chloroquine . . . 37,5 mg per 5-ml-stroop/
syrup.*Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.

4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Wellcome (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 18 maande.
 18 months.
Datum van registrasie: 20 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 20 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/10.1/0486.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Neofed Adult.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Oplossing.
 Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Tripolidienhidrochloried/
 Tripolidine Hydrochloride . . . 1,25 mg.
Active ingredients: Pseudoefedrienhidrochloried/
 Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride . . . 20 mg.
 Guaifenesien/
 Guaiphenesin . . . 100 mg.
 Kodeïenfosfaat/
 Codeine Phosphate . . . 7,5 mg per 5-ml-oplossing/solution.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration: 1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Zurich Health Care (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd:
Shelf-life: 24 maande.
 24 months.
Datum van registrasie: 24 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 24 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 28/20.2.2/0152.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Micomisan.

Doseringsvorm:
Dosage form: Room.
 Cream.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Klotrimasool/
Active ingredients: Clotrimazole . . . 10 mg per 1-g-room/cream.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:*
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Zurich Health Care (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 24 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 24 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **Z/13.12/406.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Nightwatch Acne Lotion.**

Doseringsvorm: Velmiddel.
Dosage form: Lotion.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Salisielsuur/
Active ingredients: Salicylic Acid . . . 2 g per 100-g-vloeistof/liquid.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:*
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:*
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Group Laboratories SA (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 24 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 24 August 1993.

<i>Registrasienuommer:</i>	
<i>Registration Number:</i>	27/13.4.1/0316.
<i>Naam van medisyne:</i>	
<i>Name of medicine:</i>	Dovate cream.
<i>Doseringsvorm:</i>	Room.
<i>Dosage form:</i>	Cream.
<i>Aktiewe bestanddele:</i>	Klobetasolpropionaat/
<i>Active ingredients:</i>	Clobetasol Propionate . . . 2,5 mg per 5-g-room/cream.
<i>Voorwaardes vir registrasie:</i>	1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word. 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965). 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar. 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur. 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.
<i>Conditions of registration:</i>	1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture. 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965). 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years. 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council. 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.
<i>Applikant:</i>	
<i>Applicant:</i>	Lennon Limited.
<i>Rakleef tyd:</i>	12 maande.
<i>Shelf-life:</i>	12 months.
<i>Datum van registrasie:</i>	26 Augustus 1993.
<i>Date of registration:</i>	26 August 1993.

<i>Registrasienuommer:</i>	
<i>Registration Number:</i>	27/2.7/0596.
<i>Naam van medisyne:</i>	
<i>Name of medicine:</i>	Thera-Pain.
<i>Doseringsvorm:</i>	Tablet.
<i>Dosage form:</i>	
<i>Aktiewe bestanddele:</i>	Parasetamol/
<i>Active ingredients:</i>	Paracetamol . . . 500 mg per tablet.
<i>Voorwaardes vir registrasie:</i>	1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word. 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965). 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar. 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
<i>Conditions of registration:</i>	1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture. 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Lennon Limited.
Rakleefityd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.
Datum van registrasie: 26 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 26 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/17.1/0570.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Mivacron 10.

Doseringsvorm: Intraveneuse inspuiting.
Dosage form: Intravenous injection.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Mivakuriumchloried, ekwivalent aan Mivakurium/
Active ingredients: Mivacurium Chloride, equivalent to Mivacurium . . . 20 mg per 10-ml-ampul/
 ampoule.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.

Conditions of registration: 1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of the product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.

Applikant:
Applicant: Welcome (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleefityd: 12 maande teen/
Shelf-life: 12 months at 2-8 °C.
 dan/then
 18 maande teen/
 18 months at 25 °C.

Datum van registrasie: 26 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 26 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: 27/10.1/0436.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Colzor Adult.

Doseringsvorm: Oplossing.
Dosage form: Solution.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Triprolidienhydrochloried/
Active ingredients: Triprolidine Hydrochloride . . . 1,25 mg.
 Pseudoefedrienhydrochloried/
 Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride . . . 20 mg.
 Guaifenesien/
 Guaiphenesin . . . 100 mg.
 Kodeïenfosfaat/
 Codeine Phosphate . . . 7,5 mg per 5-ml-oplossing/solution.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslik vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Amynos Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.
Datum van registrasie: 27 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 27 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: E/11.4.1275.

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: Riopone Suspension.

Doseringsvorm: Suspensie.
Dosage form: Suspension.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Magaldraat/
Active ingredients: Magaldrate . . . 400 mg per 5-ml- suspensie/suspension.

- Voorwaardes vir registrasie:**
1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
 2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
 3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
 4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
 5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

- Conditions of registration:**
1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
 2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
 3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
 4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
 5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Akromed Products (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd: 48 maande.
Shelf-life: 48 months.
Datum van registrasie: 27 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 27 August 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: **E/11.4.1/1274.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Riopone.**

Doseringsvorm: Koutablet.
Dosage form: Chew Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Magaldraat/
Active ingredients: Magaldrate . . . 400 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).
3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Akromed Products (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleefityd: 12 maande.
Shelf-life: 12 months.

Datum van registrasie: 27 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 27 August 1993.

Registrasienuommer:
Registration Number: **27/3.1/0144.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Pranoxen.**

Bereidingsvorm: Tablet.
Form of preparation: Tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Naproksen/
Active ingredients: Naproxen . . . 250 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie:

1. 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.
2. Die applikant moet voldoen aan al die wetlike vereistes van die Wet op die Beheer van Medisyne en Verwante Stowwe, 1965 (Wet No. 101 van 1965).
3. Die registrasie van die produk is onderhewig aan hersiening elke drie jaar.
4. Die inligting in die voubiljet moet op 'n gereelde basis opgedateer word in ooreenstemming met 'n voubiljet onlangs deur die Raad goedgekeur.
5. Die eerste twee produksielotte van die plaaslike vervaardigde produk moet gevalideer word.

Conditions of registration:

1. An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.
2. The applicant must comply with all the legal requirements of the Medicines and Related Substances Control Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965).

3. The registration of this product shall be subject to review every three years.
4. The information in the package insert shall be updated on a regular basis to conform to a package insert recently approved by the Council.
5. The first two production lots of the locally manufactured product must be validated.

Applikant:
Applicant: Zurich Health Care (Pty) Ltd.
Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.
Datum van registrasie: 27 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 27 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **X/1.2/59.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Luvox 50.**

Doseringsvorm: Filmbedektetabiet.
Dosage form: Film-coated tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Fluvoksamienmaleaat/
Active ingredients: Fluvoxamine Maleate . . . 50 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Berlimer (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 27 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 27 August 1993.

Registrasienommer:
Registration Number: **X/1.2/60.**

Naam van medisyne:
Name of medicine: **Luvox 100.**

Doseringsvorm: Filmbedektetabiet.
Dosage form: Film-coated tablet.

Aktiewe bestanddele: Fluvoksamienmaleaat/
Active ingredients: Fluvoxamine Maleate . . . 100 mg per tablet.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie: 'n Aanvaarbare standaard van Goeie Vervaardigingspraktyk moet by die plek van vervaardiging gehandhaaf word.

Conditions of registration: An acceptable standard of Good Manufacturing Practice must be maintained in the place of manufacture.

Applikant:
Applicant: Berlimer (Pty) Ltd.

Rakleef tyd: 24 maande.
Shelf-life: 24 months.

Datum van registrasie: 27 Augustus 1993.
Date of registration: 27 August 1993.

KENNISGEWING 1113 VAN 1993**PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE VAN DIE
KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP**

STRANDWET, 1935 (WET No. 21 VAN 1935)

**VERLENING VAN MAGTIGING AAN DIE PLAASLIKE
RAAD VAN WAENHUISKRANS OM REGULASIES
UIT TE VAARDIG**

Die Uitvoerende Komitee van die Provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop, behoorlik daartoe gedelegeer deur die Minister van Omgewingsake ingevolge artikel 11 (2) van die Strandwet, 1935 (Wet No. 21 van 1935), het ingevolge artikel 10 (1) van gemelde Wet die Plaaslike Raad van Waenhuiskrans gemagtig om met sy goedkeuring regulasies by daardie artikel beoog, uit te vaardig ten aansien van die strand en die see wat binne die regsgebied van genoemde Plaaslike Raad geleë is of daaraan grens.

J. J. A. BEUKES,
Direkteur-generaal.

(12 November 1993)

KENNISGEWING 1114 VAN 1993**PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE VAN DIE
KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP**

STRANDWET, 1935 (WET No. 21 VAN 1935)

VERLENING VAN MAGTIGING AAN DIE MUNISIPALITEIT VAN ST FRANCISBAAI OM REGULASIES UIT TE VAARDIG

Die Uitvoerende Komitee van die Provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop, behoorlik daartoe gedelegeer deur die Minister van Omgewingsake ingevolge artikel 11 (2) van die Strandwet, 1935 (Wet No. 21 van 1935), het ingevolge artikel 10 (1) van gemelde Wet die Munisipaliteit van St Francisbaai gemagtig om met sy goedkeuring regulasies by daardie artikel beoog, uit te vaardig ten aansien van die strand en die see wat binne die regsgebied van genoemde Munisipaliteit geleë is of daaraan grens.

J. H. A. BEUKES,
Direkteur-generaal.

(12 November 1993)

KENNISGEWING 1115 VAN 1993**DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG**

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956

**AFBAKENINGSVERWYSING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL
76—NYWERHEIDSRAAD: KLERASIENYWERHEID**

Hierby word ingevolge artikel 76 (5) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, bekendgemaak dat Kofesa en Ann's Infant Knitwear BK wat handeldryf as Annie's Creations kragtens artikel 76 (3), gelees met artikel 76 (1), van gemelde Wet by die Nywerheidshof aansoek gedoen het om vasstelling van die vraag of—

- (a) bovermelde werkgever en werknemers in sy diens betrokke is of was by of in diens is of was in die Klerasienywerheid in die Oostelike Kaap-provinsie;

NOTICE 1113 OF 1993**PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE**

SEA SHORE ACT, 1935 (ACT No. 21 OF 1935)

**AUTHORISATION OF THE LOCAL COUNCIL OF
WAENHUISKRANS TO MAKE REGULATIONS**

The Executive Committee of the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, duly delegated thereto by the Minister of Environment Affairs in terms of section 11 (2) of the Sea-Shore Act, 1935 (Act No. 21 of 1935), has in terms of section 11 (2) of the Sea-Shore Act, 1935 (Act No. 21 of 1935), has in terms of section 10 (1) of the said Act authorised the Local Council of Waenhuiskrans to make with its approval regulations contemplated by that section in regard to the sea-shore and the sea situated within or adjoining the area of jurisdiction of the said Local Council.

J. J. A. BEUKES,
Director-General.

(12 November 1993)

NOTICE 1114 OF 1993**PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE**

SEA SHORE ACT, 1935 (ACT No. 21 OF 1935)

**AUTHORISATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF ST
FRANCIS BAY TO MAKE REGULATIONS**

The Executive Committee of the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, duly delegated thereto by the Minister of Environment Affairs in terms of section 11 (2) of the Sea-Shore Act, 1935 (Act No. 21 of 1935), has in terms of section 10 (1) of the said Act authorised the Municipality of St Francis Bay to make with its approval regulations contemplated by that section in regard to the sea-shore and the sea situated within or adjoining the area of jurisdiction of the said Municipality.

J. H. A. BEUKES,
Director-General.

(12 November 1993)

NOTICE 1115 OF 1993**DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER**

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956

**DEMARCATIION REFERENCE IN TERMS OF
SECTION 76—INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL: CLOTHING
INDUSTRY**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 76 (5) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, that Kofesa and Ann's Infant Knitwear CC trading as Annie's Creations has in terms of section 76 (3), read with section 76 (1), of the said Act, referred to the Industrial Court for determination of the question whether—

- (a) the above-mentioned employer and employees employed by him is/are or was /were engaged or employed in the Clothing Industry in the Eastern Cape;

- (b) ondervermelde klas besigheid/werk/werksaamheid, naamlik die brei van babaklere, binne die Klerasiennywerheid val;
- (c) die Ooreenkoms gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2005 van 14 September 1979 bindend is of was vir die werkgewer en sy werknemers.

Belanghebbendes word hierby versoek om skriftelike vertoë in hierdie verband by die Nywerheidshof in te dien. Sodanige vertoë, in tweevoud, moet binne drie weke na die datum van publikasie hiervan by die Griffier, Nywerheidshof, Privaat Sak X3912, Noordeinde, 6056, ingedien word.

Saaknommer NH 14/2/2 is aan hierdie saak toegeken en moet in alle korrespondensie en skriftelike vertoë vermeld word.

J. H. OBERHOLSTER,
Griffier: Nywerheidshof.

(12 November 1993)

- (b) the undermentioned class of business/work/operation, namely the knitting of baby clothing, falls within the Clothing Industry;
- (c) the Agreement published under Government Notice No. R. 2005 of 14 September 1979 is or was binding on the employer and its employees.

Interested parties are hereby invited to submit written representations on this matter to the Industrial Court. Such representations must be lodged with the Registrar, Industrial Court, Private Bag X3912, North End, 6056, in duplicate, within three weeks of the date of publication hereof.

Case Number NH 14/2/2 has been allocated to this case and must be quoted in all correspondence and representations.

J. H. OBERHOLSTER,
Registrar: Industrial Court.

(12 November 1993)

KENNISGEWING 1116 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID

WET OP STANDAARDE, 1993

INSEL VAN MERKE

Dit word hierby bekendgemaak kragtens artikel 18 (1) van die Wet op Standaarde, 1993 (Wet No. 29 van 1993), dat die Adjunkminister van Handel en Nywerheid, handelende namens en in opdrag van die Minister van Finansies en van Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van die SABS die ondergemelde sertifiseringsmerke en proefmerke van die SABS ingestel het:

As Sertifiseringsmerke • As Certification marks:



As Proefmerke • As Marks of Proof:



(12 November 1993)

KENNISGEWING 1117 VAN 1993**DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID**

Hiermee word kennis gegee dat die volgende promesse uitgereik deur die Departement van Handel en Nywerheid aan Zinchem (Edms.) Bpk. soos hieronder uiteengesit, verlore geraak het:

Promesse uitgereik aan Zinchem (Edms.) Bpk.

Promesse No.	Uitreikingsdatum	Vervaldatum	Sigwaarde (R)
00006484	5 Julie 1991	4 Julie 1993	28 431

Na datum van publikasie word bogenoemde promesse as gekanselleer beskou. Indien die promesse gevind sou word, moet dit asseblief aan die Departement van Handel en Nywerheid, Privaatsak X84, Pretoria, 0001, teruggestuur word.

(12 November 1993)

KENNISGEWING 1122 VAN 1993**DEPARTEMENT VAN OMGEWINGSKE**

VOORGESTELDE BELEID INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2 VAN DIE WET OP OMGEWINGSBEWARING, 1989 (WET No. 73 VAN 1989): KLASSIFIKASIE VAN BESKERMDE LAND- EN MARIENE GEBIEDE

Die voorgestelde beleid met betrekking tot die klassifikasie van beskermde land- en mariene gebiede in die Bylae tot hierdie kennisgewing word vir algemene inligting en kommentaar gepubliseer. Belanghebbende persone word versoek om enige kommentaar in verband met die voorgenoemde beleid, binne **30 dae** na die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing te lewer aan die Direkteur-generaal: Omgewingsake, Privaatsak X447, Pretoria, 0001, met vermelding van Verwysing A24/23/2.

J. A. VAN WYK,

Minister van Omgewingsake en van Waterwese.

NOTICE 1117 OF 1993**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY**

Notice is hereby given that the following promissory notice issued by the Department of Trade and Industry to Zinchem (Pty) Ltd as set hereunder, has been mislaid:

Promissory note issued to Zinchem (Pty) Ltd

Promissory Note No.	Date of issue	Due date	Face value (R)
00006484	5 July 1991	4 July 1993	28 431

The above-mentioned promissory note will after the date of publication be regarded as cancelled. Should the warrant voucher be retrieved, it must please be returned to the Department of Trade and Industry, Private Bag X84, Pretoria, 0001.

(12 November 1993)

NOTICE 1122 OF 1993**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AFFAIRS**

PROPOSED POLICY IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 OF THE ENVIRONMENT CONSERVATION ACT, 1989 (ACT No. 73 OF 1989): CLASSIFICATION OF TERRESTRIAL AND MARINE PROTECTED AREAS

The proposed policy with regard to the classification of terrestrial and marine protected areas in the Schedule to this notice is published for general information and comments. Interested parties are requested to submit any comments in connection with the proposed policy to the Director-General: Environment Affairs, Private Bag X447, Pretoria, 0001, within **30 days** after the date of publication of this notice and to quote Reference A24/23/2.

J. A. VAN WYK,

Minister of Environment Affairs and of Water Affairs.

BYLAE**KLASSIFIKASIE VAN BESKERMDE LAND- EN MARIENE GEBIEDE****1. INLEIDING**

Die ontwikkeling van natuurbewaring, en spesifiek die vestiging en bestuur van beskermde gebiede, het weg beweeg van die tradisionele benadering dat alle beskermde gebiede behou moet word as onaantasbare toevlugsoorde vir natuurlewe. Voorsiening vir lewenstyle, strewes en behoeftes van plaaslike gemeenskappe as deel van 'n oorkoepelende bewaringsetiek, het deel geword van 'n wêreldwyd aanvaarde beginsel. In Suid-Afrika bestaan die stelsel van beskermde gebiede tans uit 'n verskeidenheid soorte beskermde gebiede, met verskeidenheid bestuursdoelwitte. Die volgende stelsel sal toegepas word om voorsiening te maak vir die klassifikasie van beskermde gebiede, gegrond op bestuursvereistes, en in ooreenstemming met internasionale benaderings:

2. KATEGORIE I: WETENSKAPSRESERVATE EN WILDERNISGEBIEDE

(Spesiale natuurreserve, wildernisgebiede)

2.1 DEFINISIE

'n **Wetenskapsreservaat** is 'n land- en/of seegebied waarin uitstaande of verteenwoordigende ekosistels, kenmerke en/of plant- en/of dierspesies van wetenskaplike belang voorkom wat beskikbaar is vir wetenskaplike navorsing en/of omgewingsmonitering.

'n **Wildernisgebied** is 'n groot ongerepte gebied, wat ook wateromgewings kan insluit, wat sy natuurlike karakter en invloed behou het, sonder permanente verbetering of noemenswaardige bewoning is en wat beskerm en bestuur word om sy natuurlike staat te behou. Hierdie gebiede kan ekologiese, geologiese of ander kenmerke bevat van wetenskaplike, opvoedkundige, natuurskone of geskiedkundige waarde.

2.2 DOELWITTE

2.2.1 **Wetenskapsreservate**

Om noodsaaklike ekologiese prosesse in stand te hou en om biologiese diversiteit in 'n ongerepte toestand te beskerm, om sodoende verteenwoordigende voorbeelde van die natuurlike omgewing beskikbaar te hê vir wetenskaplike navorsing, omgewingsmonitering, opvoeding en vir die instandhouding van genetiese bronne in 'n dinamiese en evolusionêre toestand. Navorsingsaktiwiteite moet so versigtig beplan en uitgevoer word dat die minste versteurings plaasvind. Openbare toegang is beperk tot amptelike navorsers/wetenskaplikes wat betrokke is by projekte wat streng beheer word.

2.2.2 **Wildernisgebiede**

Om die ongerepte natuurlike omgewing vir fisiese en geestelike welstand van die mens te beskerm. Om dit te verwesenlik moet die wildernisgebied 'n standhoudende natuurlike gebied wees wat groot genoeg is om sy natuurlike karakter te bou. Dit is 'n gebied waar min of geen blywende tekens van menslike indringing toegelaat word nie, sodat die natuurlike prosesse grootliks sonder menslike inmenging sal voortgaan.

Nie-gemeganiseerde en streng beheerde toegang na wildernisgebiede word beklemtoon. Hulle moet gevestig word om te verseker dat toekomstige geslagte die kans sal hê om perspektief te vind in grootliks onversteurde gebiede.

2.3 KRITERIA VIR KEUSE EN BESTUUR

2.3.1 **Wetenskapsreservate (spesiale natuurreservate)**

Dit bevat 'n besondere ekostelsel wat in 'n hoë mate vatbaar is vir agteruitgang, of fauna- en floraspesies in onmiddellike gevaar van uitsterwing, of gebiede van spesifieke biologiese of ander wetenskaplike belang.

Die grootte word beperk tot die oppervlak wat nodig is om die betrokke kenmerk te beskerm.

Die enigste doelwit is die permanente bewaring van die betrokke kenmerk, en geen ontwikkeling sal toegelaat word wat nie direk met die doelwit verband hou nie.

Toegang, wat gewoonlik op voorbehoud geskied, word beperk tot mense wat direk moet toesig hou oor die gebied en amptelike navorsers wat besig is met spesifieke afgebakende projekte.

Dit word bestuur deur 'n nasionaal erkende owerheid.

2.3.2 **Wildernisgebiede**

'n Onontwikkelde gebied wat tans nie deur mense bewoon word nie en wat sy natuurlike wilde voorkoms en karakter behou het, of wat sodanig herstel kan word.

dit moet groot genoeg wees om die wilderniskarakter te beskerm en om die wilderniservaring te voorsien. Dit moet ook fisies en visueel geskei wees van aanliggende ontwikkelings- of woongebiede, verkieslik deur ander bewaringsgebiedkategorieë.

Behoud van die natuurlike omgewing en wilderniskarakter sal die hoogste bestuursprioriteit wees.

Toegang van besoekers wat die wildernis in 'n natuurlike omgewing wil ervaar, sal streng volgens die natuurlike drakrag van die gebied beheer word.

Dit word bestuur deur 'n nasionaal erkende owerheid.

3. KATEGORIE II: NASIONALE PARKE EN EKWIVALENTE RESERVATE

(Nasionale parke, provinsiale of streekparke en natuurreservate, staatsparke, parke van stamowerhede en inheemse staats- en streeksbosse).

3.1 DEFINISIE

'n **Nasionale park of ekwivalente reservaat** is 'n redelike groot, buitengewone natuurlike land- en/of seegebied bestem vir die beskerming van die ekologiese karakter van een of meer ekosisteme vir hierdie en toekomstige geslagte, vir die uitskakeling van oorontginning of intensiewe bewoning van die gebied en vir die voorsiening van 'n infrastruktuur vir geestelike wetenskaplike, opvoedkundige, ontspannings- en kulturele geleenthede vir besoekers.

3.2 DOELWITTE

Om die natuurlike en natuurskone gebiede van nasionale of internasionale belang te beskerm vir geestelike, wetenskaplike, opvoedkundige, ontspannings- en toerisme doeleindes. Die gebied moet verteenwoordigende voorbeelde van fisiografiese streke, biotiese gemeenskappe, genetiese bronne en spesies in 'n natuurlike toestand onderhou om ekologiese stabiliteit en verskeidenheid te verskaf.

3.3 KRITERIA VIR KEUSE EN BESTUUR

Nasionale parke en ekwivalente reservate sluit 'n buitengewone en omvattende voorbeeld in van ten minste een van die land se erkende biome wat in 'n goeie natuurlike toestand is of wat gerehabiliteer kan word.

Dit is groot genoeg om lewensvatbare, vrylewende bevolkings van alle wilde plant- of dierspesies (insluitend roofdiere) te onderhou wat natuurlik voorkom of voorgekom het, sonder om onrealistiese beheermaatreëls te vereis om aangrensende boerderye of ander ontwikkeling te beskerm.

Behoud van die natuurlike omgewing sal te alle tye die hoogste prioriteit geniet. Ontwikkeling wat die omgewing merkbaar skaad, sal nie onderneem word nie.

Beide gebiede is oop vir beheerde openbare toegang.

Die gebiede word bestuur deur 'n nasionaal erkende owerheid.

4. KATEGORIE III: NATUURLIKE EN KULTURELE MONUMENTE

(Nasionale monumente, botaniese tuine, dieretuine, natuurreservate, terreine van bewaringsbelang)

4.1 DEFINISIE

'n **Natuurlike of natuurlike/kulturele verskynsel of gebied** met buitengewone of unieke waarde.

4.2 DOELWITTE

Om natuurlike en kulturele kenmerke te beskerm vanweë hulle spesiale waarde, unieke of verteenwoordigende kenmerke en om geleenthede te bied vir interpretasie, opvoeding, navorsing en vir openbare waardering.

4.3 KRITERIA VIR KEUSE EN BESTUUR

Hierdie kategorie het gewoonlik een of meer kenmerke van buitengewone waarde wat, omdat dit uniek, skaars of verteenwoordigend is, beskerm moet word. Hierdie gebiede is nie so groot of het nie so 'n verskeidenheid eienskappe dat hulle in Kategorie II opgeneem kan word nie.

Gewoonlik is die terreine nie groot nie.

Hoewel hulle gevestig kan word om natuurlike ekosistels te beskerm, word hulle gewoonlik aangewend om spesifieke verskynsels, wat verband hou met die groter sistels, te beskerm.

Hierdie terreine kan staatseiendom wees en kan bestuur word deur 'n sentrale of ander regeringsorganisasie/instelling, of kan besit en bestuur word deur nie-winsgewende verenigings, korporasies of private grondeienaars, solank dit seker is dat die terreine bestuur sal word vir die langtermynbeskerming van hulle inherente eienskappe.

5. KATEGORIE IV: HABITAT- EN WILDELEWEBESTUURSGEBIEDE

(Provinsiale of streeks-, plaaslike of private reservate, bewareas)

5.1 DEFINISIE

Habitat- en wildlewebestuursgebiede is onderworpe aan menslike inmenging wat berus op navorsing oor wat spesifieke spesies vereis om te broei, en vir weiding en oorlewing. Die instandhouding van onderhoubare bevolkings asook die beskerming van skaars en bedreigde spesies is 'n integrale funksie.

5.2 DOELWITTE

Om die natuurlike omstandighede te verseker wat nodig is om belangrike spesies, spesiegroepe, biotiese gemeenskappe of fisiese kenmerke van die omgewing te beskerm. In bepaalde gevalle mag menslike manipulasie vereis word om oorlewing te verseker. Wetenskaplike navorsing, omgewingsmonitering en opvoedkundige gebruik is die hoofaktiwiteite wat met volhoubare hulpbronbenutting in hierdie kategorie geassosieer word.

5.3 KRITERIA VIR KEUSE EN BESTUUR

'n Kategorie-IV-gebied is wenslik waar die beskerming van spesifieke habitats noodsaaklik is vir die volgehoue welstand van plaaslike of migrerende fauna. Hoewel 'n verskeidenheid gebiede in die kategorie val, sou elk se hoofdoel die beskerming van die natuur en die oorlewing van spesies wees. Die produksie van benutbare, hernubare hulpbronne kan 'n rol speel in bestuur.

Die grootte van die gebied hang af van die habitatvereistes van die spesies wat beskerm moet word. Hierdie gebiede kan relatief klein wees maar moet broeigebiede, moerasse of mere, riviermondings, woud- of grasveldhabitats, of visbroeigebiede of seeskappe met voedingsgebiede vir mariene soogdiere insluit. Voëlreservate, aan die ander kant, kan uitgestrek wees.

Die gebied kan habitatmanipulasie vereis om ideale omstandighede te voorsien vir die spesies, plantgemeenskap of besondere kenmerk volgens individuele toestande. 'n Spesifieke grasveld of heidegemeenskap kan byvoorbeeld beskerm en onderhou word deur beweiding. In 'n vleiland waar watervoëls oorwinter moet die oortollige riete verwyder en aanvullende voedselbronne vir die voëls aangeplant word, of 'n reservaat vir 'n uitsterwende dier mag beskerming teen roofdiere vereis. Beperkte gebiede kan ontwikkel word waar die publiek voorgelig en bewus gemaak kan word oor die aard van wildlewebestuur.

Eienaarskap kan op regeringsvlak, nie-winsgewende trusts, korporasies, private individue of groepe wees.

6. KATEGORIE V: BESKERMDE LAND-/SEESKAPPE

(Beskermde natuuumgewings, natuurlike hulpbrongebiede, natuurskone landskappe, stedelike landskappe)

6.1 DEFINISIE

Gebiede wat die produk is van harmonieuse wisselwerking tussen die mens en die natuur. Kulturele verskynsels soos gebruike, gelowe, sosiale organisasie of materiële kenmerke wat in gebruikspatrone weerspeël word, kan voorkom. Hierdie gebiede is gewoonlik natuurskone gebiede of verteenwoordig esteties unieke patrone van mensevestiging. Tradisionele gebruike wat verband hou met landbou, beweiding of visvang is ter sprake.

6.2 DOELWITTE

Om belangrike gebiede wat kenmerkend is van die harmonieuse wisselwerking tussen die mens en die natuur in stand te hou en terselfdertyd geleentheid te bied aan die publiek vir ontspanning en toerisme en om die normale lewenstyl en ekonomiese aktiwiteite in die gebiede te ondersteun. Die gebiede word ook gebruik vir wetenskaplike en opvoedkundige doeleindes en hou biologiese en kulturele verskeidenheid in stand.

9.3 KRITERIA VIR KEUSE EN BESTUUR

Die aard en karakter van gebiede in hierdie kategorie is noodwendig omvangryk vanweë die wye verskeidenheid van natuurlike, kulturele of natuurskone gebiede wat voorkom.

Hierdie gebiede kan sekere kulturele verskynsels bevat, soos gebruike, gelowe, sosiale organisasie of materiële kenmerke wat blyk uit gebruikspatrone. Hulle kan ook gekenmerk word deur of aantreklike of esteties unieke patrone van mensevestiging. Tradisionele gebruike wat verband hou met landbou, weiding en visvang oorheers. Die gebied sal groot genoeg wees om die integriteit van die gebruikspatroon te verseker.

Natuurlike of natuurskone gebiede langs kuslyne en meeroewers, in heuwel- of bergagtige gebiede, langs rivieroewers of in die binneland aangrensend aan belangrike toeristeroetes of bewoonde gebiede, wat natuurskone uitsigte bied, is gewoonlik ingesluit. Baie van die gebiede het die fisiese kwaliteite en potensiaal om ontwikkel te word vir 'n verskeidenheid buitelugontspanningsgebruike.

Die gebiede kan private eiendom wees of dit kan deur openbare owerhede beheer word. In eersgenoemde geval sal sentrale of gedelegeerde beplanningsbeheer waarskynlik gebruik word om te help met die instandhouding van die gebruik sowel as die lewenstyl daarvan. Subsiëring of ander staatshulp mag benodig word. Daar sal gepoog word om die kwaliteit van die landskap te bewaar deur paslike bestuursmetodes.

7. KATEGORIE VI: –GEBIEDE VIR VOLHOUBARE GEBRUIK*(Stamhulpbrongebiede)***7.1 DEFINISIE**

In Suid-Afrika is 'n gebied vir volhoubare gebruik hoofsaaklik 'n natuurlike land- en/of seegebied, wat verklaar en bestuur word om langtermynbeskerming en instandhouding van die biologiese diversiteit te verseker, terwyl 'n volhoubare vloei van natuurlike produkte en dienste verskaf word.

7.2 KRITERIA VIR KEUSE EN BESTUUR

Dit sal hoofsaaklik 'n natuurlike gebied wees, hoewel beperkte gebiede van veranderde ekostelsels daarin kan voorkom (kommersiële plantasies is nie geskik nie).

Die gebied sal groot genoeg wees om volhoubare hulpbrongebruik te absorbeer sonder om die langtermyn natuurlike waarde daarvan te benadeel.

Dit sal verkieslik bestuur word in samewerking met die plaaslike gemeenskap of deur plaaslike gebruik.

Die doel van Kategorie VI-gebiede is die langtermynbeskerming van biologiese diversiteit en ander natuurlike bates van die gebied terywl dit voordele bied wat bydrae tot die welvaart en ontwikkeling van die plaaslike gemeenskap.

Gesonde bestuurspraktyke, wat volhoubare produksie verseker en die basis van natuurlike hulpbronne beskerm teen vervreemding vir ander grondgebruik, wat 'n negatiewe invloed op biodiversiteit kan hê, is noodsaaklik.

Verder voorsien Kategorie VI-gebiede, waar nodig, bykomende beskerming soos buffers en skakels in 'n netwerk van beskermde gebiede.

SCHEDULE

CLASSIFICATION OF TERRESTRIAL AND MARINE PROTECTED AREAS**1. INTRODUCTION**

The development of nature conservation and specifically the establishment and management of protected areas have moved away from the traditional concept that all protected areas are to be preserved as sacrosanct wildlife sanctuaries. The accommodation of the lifestyles, aspirations and needs of local communities as part of the overall conservation ethic has become a globally accepted principle. The protected area system in South Africa presently consists of a variety of types of protected areas, managed for a variety of purposes. To provide for the classification of protected areas on the basis of management requirements, and in keeping with international trends, the following system shall be applied:

2. CATEGORY I: SCIENTIFIC RESERVES AND WILDERNESS AREAS*(Special nature reserves, wilderness areas)***2.1 DEFINITION**

A **scientific reserve** is an area of land and/or sea possessing some outstanding or representative ecosystems, features and/or species of flora and/or fauna of scientific importance, available primarily for scientific research and/or environmental monitoring.

A **wilderness area** is a large area of unmodified land, or land and water, retaining its natural character and influence, without permanent improvements or significant habitation, which is protected and managed to preserve its natural conditions. The area may contain ecological, geological or other features of scientific, educational, scenic or historic value.

2.2 OBJECTIVES

2.2.1 *Scientific reserves*

To maintain essential ecological processes and to preserve biological diversity in an undisturbed state, in order to have representative examples of the natural environment available for scientific study, environmental monitoring, education, and for the maintenance of genetic resources in a dynamic and evolutionary state. Research activities need to be planned and undertaken carefully to minimise disturbance. Public access is limited to accredited research scientists engaged in strictly supervised projects.

2.2.2 *Wilderness areas*

To protect an intrinsically natural environment which serves physical and spiritual well-being. In order to achieve that, wilderness must be an enduring natural area of sufficient size to retain its natural character. It is an area where little or no persistent evidence of human intrusion is permitted, so that natural processes will take place largely unaffected by human intervention.

Wilderness areas stress non-mechanised and strictly controlled access. As pristine natural areas they should be established to ensure that future generations will have an opportunity to seek solitude and understanding in largely undisturbed areas.

2.3 CRITERIA FOR SELECTION AND MANAGEMENT

2.3.1 *Scientific reserve (special nature reserve)*

It contains an outstanding ecosystem particularly susceptible to degradation, or species of fauna and flora in imminent danger of extinction, or areas of particular biological or other scientific importance.

Size is limited to the area required to ensure the integrity of the area and to accomplish the protection of the feature involved.

The only objective is the permanent preservation of the feature involved, and no development will be allowed which has no direct bearing on this objective.

Access, which is generally proscribed is in any case limited to people directly charged with supervision of the area and accredited scientists engaged on strictly demarcated projects.

It is managed by a nationally recognised authority or institution.

2.3.2 *Wilderness area*

An undeveloped area presently uninhabited by man and retaining an intrinsically wild appearance and character, or capable of being restored to such a condition.

It must be of sufficient size to protect the wilderness character and to provide the wilderness experience and be physically and visually separated, preferably by other protected area categories from adjacent areas of development and habitation.

Preservation of the natural environment and wilderness character will be the highest management priority.

Controlled access for visitors seeking the wilderness experience in a natural environment, will be permitted in strict accordance with the natural carrying capacity of the area.

It is managed by a nationally recognised authority or institution.

3. **CATEGORY II: NATIONAL PARKS AND EQUIVALENT RESERVES**

(National parks, provincial or regional parks and nature reserves, state parks, tribal authority reserves and regional and state indigenous forests).

3.1 **DEFINITION**

A **national park** or **equivalent reserve** is a relatively large, outstanding natural area of land and/or sea designated to protect the ecological integrity of one or more ecosystems for this and future generations, to exclude exploitation or intensive occupation of the area and to provide a foundation for spiritual, scientific, educational, recreational and cultural opportunities for visitors.

3.2 **OBJECTIVES**

To protect natural and scenic areas of national or international significance for spiritual, scientific, educational, recreational and tourism purposes. The area should perpetuate, in a natural state, representative samples of physiographic regions, biotic communities and genetic resources and species, to provide ecological stability and diversity.

3.3 **CRITERIA FOR SELECTION AND MANAGEMENT**

National parks and **equivalent reserves** encompass outstanding and extensive examples of at least one of the recognised biomes of the country in a near natural state or which has potential to be rehabilitated to such a state.

These are of sufficient size to sustain viable, free-living populations of all wild plant and animal species which occur naturally or which occurred in historical times, including predators, without requiring unrealistic control measures to safeguard adjacent farming practices or other development.

Preservation of the natural environment will at all times receive the highest priority and development which significantly impairs the natural environment will not be undertaken.

These areas are open for controlled access by all members of the public.

Both areas are managed by a nationally recognised authority.

4. **CATEGORY III: NATURAL AND CULTURAL MONUMENTS**

(National monuments, botanical gardens, zoological gardens, natural heritage sites, sites of conservation significance)

4.1 **DEFINITION**

A natural, or natural/cultural feature which is an area of outstanding or unique scenic, scientific, educational or inspirational value.

4.2 **OBJECTIVES**

To protect outstanding natural and cultural features because of their special interest, unique or representative characteristics and to the extent consistent with this, provide opportunities for interpretation, education, research and public appreciation.

4.3 **CRITERIA FOR SELECTION AND MANAGEMENT**

This category normally contains one or more features of outstanding significance which, because of uniqueness, rarity or representivity, should be protected. These features are not of the size, nor do they contain a diversity of features which would justify their inclusion as a Category II area.

Generally, these sites are not extensive.

They may be established to protect natural ecosystems, but usually they protect specific phenomena related to larger systems.

These sites may be state-owned and managed by either central or other government agencies, or owned and managed by non-profit trusts, corporations or private landowners as long as there is assurance that they will be managed to protect their inherent features for the long term.

5. CATEGORY IV: HABITAT AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

(Provincial or regional, local and private nature reserves, conservancies)

5.1 DEFINITION

Habitat and wildlife management areas are areas subject to human intervention, based on research into the requirements of specific species for nesting, feeding and survival. Maintaining sustainable populations as well as protecting rare and threatened species, is an integral function.

5.2 OBJECTIVES

To assure the natural conditions necessary to protect significant species, groups of species, biotic communities, or physical features of the environment where these may require specific human manipulation to ensure their survival. Scientific research, environmental monitoring and educational use are the primary activities associated with sustainable resource management of this category.

5.3 CRITERIA FOR SELECTION AND MANAGEMENT

A Category IV area is desirable when protection of specific habitats is essential to the continued well-being of resident or migratory fauna. Although a variety of areas fall within this category, each would have, as its primary purpose, the protection of nature and the survival of species. The production of harvestable, renewable resources may play a role in management.

The size of the area is dependent on the habitat requirements of the species to be protected. These areas may be relatively small, but should incorporate nesting areas, marshes, or lakes, estuaries, forest or grassland habitats, or fish spawning areas of seascapes including feeding beds for marine mammals. On the other hand, some bird sanctuaries may be very extensive.

The area may require habitat manipulation to provide optimum conditions for the species, vegetative community or feature according to individual circumstances. For example, a particular grassland or heath community may be protected and perpetuated through grazing; a marsh for wintering waterfowl may require continual removal of excess reeds and supplementary planting of waterfowl food; or a reserve for an endangered animal may need protection against predators. Limited areas may be developed for public education and appreciation of the work of wildlife management.

Ownership may be by any level of government, non-profit trusts, corporations, private individuals or groups.

6. CATEGORY V: PROTECTED LAND/SEASCAPES

(Protected natural environments, natural resource areas, scenic landscapes, urban landscapes)

6.1 DEFINITION

Areas which are a product of the harmonious interaction of people and nature. They may demonstrate cultural manifestations such as customs, beliefs, social organisation or material traits as reflected in use patterns. These areas are often scenically attractive or aesthetically unique patterns of human settlement. Traditional practices associated with agriculture, grazing or fishing are evident.

6.2 OBJECTIVES

To maintain significant areas which are characteristic of the harmonious interaction of nature and culture, whilst providing opportunities for public enjoyment through recreation and tourism, and supporting the normal lifestyle and economic activity of these areas. These areas also serve scientific and educational purposes and maintain biological and cultural diversity.

6.3 CRITERIA FOR SELECTION AND MANAGEMENT

The scope and character of areas in this category are necessarily broad because of the wide variety of natural, cultural or scenic areas that occur.

These areas may demonstrate certain cultural manifestations such as customs, beliefs, social organisation or material traits as reflected in use patterns. They are characterised by either scenically attractive or aesthetically unique patterns of human settlement. Traditional practices associated with agriculture, grazing and fishing dominate. The area would be large enough to ensure the integrity of the use pattern.

Natural or scenic areas along coastlines and lake shores, or in hilly or mountainous terrain, or along the shores of rivers, or inland adjacent to important tourist highways or population centres, offering scenic views are often included. Many will have the physical qualities and potential to be developed for a variety of outdoor recreation uses.

In some cases the area would be privately held and the use of either central or delegated planning control would likely be necessary to assist in the perpetuation of both the use and lifestyle. Means of subsidisation or other government assistance might be required. Efforts would be made to maintain the quality of landscape through appropriate management practices. In other instances the areas are established and managed under public ownership.

7. CATEGORY VI: SUSTAINABLE USE AREA

(Tribal resource areas)

7.1 DEFINITION

In South Africa, a sustainable use area is a predominantly natural area of land and/or sea, designated and managed to ensure the long-term protection and maintenance of its biological diversity, while providing a sustainable flow of natural products and services.

7.2 CRITERIA FOR SELECTION AND MANAGEMENT

The area shall be predominantly natural, although it may also contain limited areas of modified ecosystems (commercial plantations are not appropriate).

The area shall be large enough to absorb sustainable resource uses without detriment to its overall long-term natural value.

Management shall be undertaken preferably in partnership with the local community or through local custom.

The purpose of a Category VI-area is to protect and maintain the biological diversity and other natural values of the area in the long term, whilst bringing benefits that contribute to the welfare and development of the local community.

Sound management practices that ensure sustainable production and protect the natural resource base from being alienated for other land uses that may negatively impact on biodiversity are essential.

Also, Category VI areas provide, where necessary, additional protection as buffers and links in a network of protected areas.

KENNISGEWING 1123 VAN 1993 • NOTICE 1123 OF 1993**DEPARTEMENT VAN POS- EN TELEKOMMUNIKASIEWESE
DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

STAAT VAN INKOMSTE EN UITGAWE: SEPTEMBER 1993
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE: SEPTEMBER 1993

	Begroting Estimate 1993-94	Maand van September Month of September		Totaal: April tot September Total: April to September		
		1992	1993	1992	1993	
	R'000	R	R	R	R	
<i>Private radio-kommunikasiedienste:</i>				*	*	<i>Private radio communications services:</i>
Bedryfsuitgawe	25 152	657 583	1 485 713	4 163 902	6 553 008	Operating Expenditure.
Kapitaaluitgawe	13 040	1 980	—	5 752	100 034	Capital Expenditure.
Inkomste	42 710	218 962	562 830	2 092 539	2 690 734	Revenue.

* Nóg inkomste nóg besteding is gelykmatig oor die boekjaar versprei. Sekere groot bedryfsuitgawebetalings geskied kwartaalliks, halfjaarliks of jaarliks, terwyl kapitaaluitgawebetalings saamhang met die uitvoering van bepaalde kort- en langtermynprojekte.

* Neither revenue nor expenditure is evenly spread over the financial year. Certain large operating expenditure payments are made quarterly, half yearly or annually, whilst capital expenditure payments are related to the execution of specific short and long term projects.

(12 November 1993)

KENNISGEWING 1124 VAN 1993**DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU**

WET OP LANDBOUPRODUKSTANDAARDE, 1990
(WET No. 119 VAN 1990)

**REGULASIES BETREFFENDE BEHEER OOR DIE
VERKOOP VAN ASYN**

Die Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde is voornemens om die Minister van Landbou te versoek om nuwe regulasies betreffende beheer oor die verkoop van asyn goed te keur ter vervanging van die bestaande regulasies.

Konsepregulasies is ter insae beskikbaar by en afskrifte kan bestel word vanaf die Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde, Privaatsak X258, Pretoria, 0001, Telefoon (012) 206-3086, Faks (012) 206-3267.

Belanghebbendes wat kommentaar op die nuwe regulasies wil lewer word genooi om dit skriftelik voor of op 13 Desember 1993 by bovermelde adres in te dien.

D. P. KEETCH,

Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde.

(12 November 1993)

KENNISGEWING 1125 VAN 1993**SUID-AFRIKAANSE WEERMAG**

KENNISGEWING VAN DATUM KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 65 (1) VAN DIE VERDEDIGINGSWET, 1957
(WET No. 44 VAN 1957)

Ek, kolonel Floris Petrus Johannes Bronkhorst, Registrasiebeampte van die Suid-Afrikaanse Weermag, bepaal hierby kragtens artikel 65 (1) van die Verdedigingswet, 1957 (Wet No. 44 van 1957), dat elke burger wat aansoek wil doen om vir 1994 ingevolge genoemde artikel ingeskryf te word in die Burgermag, sodanige aansoek te eniger tyd voor **29 November 1993** moet doen.

NOTICE 1124 OF 1993**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARDS ACT,
1990 (ACT No. 119 OF 1990)

**REGULATIONS REGARDING CONTROL OVER THE
SALE OF VINEGAR**

The Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards intends to request the Minister of Agriculture to approve new regulations regarding control over the sale of vinegar in substitution of the existing regulations.

Draft regulations are available for inspection and copies can be obtained from the Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards, Private Bag X258, Pretoria, 0001, Telephone (012) 206-3086, Fax (012) 206-3267.

Interested parties who wish to comment on the new regulations are invited to forward their comments in writing to the above address by not later than 13 December 1993.

D. P. KEETCH,

Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards.

(12 November 1993)

NOTICE 1125 OF 1993**SOUTH AFRICAN DEFENCE FORCE**

NOTICE OF DATE IN TERMS OF SECTION 65 (1) OF
THE DEFENCE ACT, 1957 (ACT No. 44 OF 1957)

I, Colonel Floris Petrus Johannes Bronkhorst, Registering Officer of the South African Defence Force, hereby determine in terms of section 65 (1) of the Defence Act, 1957 (Act No. 44 of 1957), that every citizen who wants to apply to be enrolled in the Citizen Force for 1994 in terms of the said section, should apply accordingly at any time before **29 November 1993**.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die 4de dag van November 1993.

F. P. J. BRONKHORST,

Registrasiebeampte: S.A. Weermag.

(12 November 1993)

**KENNISGEWING 1126 VAN 1993
VERGADERINGS VAN PARLEMENTÊRE
KOMITEES**

WOENSDAG, 24 NOVEMBER 1993

Gesamentlike Komitee oor Provinsiale Sake: Kaap-
provinsie (Konsepproklamasies).

Gesamentlike Komitee oor Provinsiale Sake:
Transvaal (Konsepproklamasies).

ANDER VERGADERING

DINSDAG, 23 NOVEMBER 1993

Bestuurskomitee van Parmed Mediese Hulpskema.

Navrae: Mnr. W. Fourie, Hoof: Komitee-afdeling. Tel.
(021) 403-2568 Beltel bladsy no. 3199.

(12 November 1993)

**KENNISGEWING 1127 VAN 1993
DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU**

WET OP LANDBOUPRODUKSTANDAARDE, 1990
(WET No. 119 VAN 1990)

UITVOERSTANDAARDE EN -VEREISTES BETREF-
FENDE PRODUKTE: HERROEPING

Ek, David Percival Keetch, ingevolge artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Landbouprodukstandaarde, 1990 (Wet No. 119 van 1990), as Uitvoerende Beampte aangewys, gee hierby kragtens artikel 4 (3) (c) van genoemde Wet kennis dat—

- (a) die standaarde betreffende die gehalte en die vereistes betreffende die verpakking, merk en etikettering van ornithogalumbolle, F-3, soos in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1983 van 23 Augustus 1991 deur my vasgestel, in sy geheel op datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, herroep word.

D. P. KEETCH,

Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde.

(12 November 1993)

**KENNISGEWING 1128 VAN 1993
DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU**

WET OP LANDBOUPRODUKSTANDAARDE, 1990
(WET No. 119 VAN 1990)

AANWYSING VAN GEMAGTIGDES:
INTREKKING

Dit word hierby vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Minister van Landbou kragtens artikel 2 (3) van die Wet op Landbouprodukstandaarde, 1990 (Wet No. 119 van 1990), met die publikasie van hierdie

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 4th day of November 1993.

F. P. J. BRONKHORST,

Registering Officer: S.A. Defence Force.

(12 November 1993)

**NOTICE 1126 OF 1993
MEETINGS OF PARLIAMENTARY
COMMITTEES**

WEDNESDAY, 24 NOVEMBER 1993

Joint Committee on Provincial Affairs: Cape Province (Draft Proclamations).

Joint Committee on Provincial Affairs: Transvaal (Draft Proclamations).

OTHER MEETING

TUESDAY, 23 NOVEMBER 1993

Management Committee of Parmed Medical Aid Scheme.

Enquiries: W. Fourie, Head: Committee Section. Tel.
(021) 403-2568. Beltel Page No. 3199.

(12 November 1993)

**NOTICE 1127 OF 1993
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARDS ACT,
1990 (ACT No. 119 OF 1990)

EXPORT STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS
REGARDING PRODUCTS: REPEAL

I, David Percival Keetch, appointed as Executive Officer in terms of section 2 (1) of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 (Act No. 119 of 1990), hereby give notice under section 4 (3) (c) of the said Act that—

- (a) the standards regarding the quality and the requirements regarding the packing, marking and labelling of the ornithogalum bulbs, F-3, as stipulated by me in Government Notice No. R. 1983 of 23 August 1991 are hereby repealed in their entirety with effect from the day of publication of this notice.

D. P. KEETCH,

Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards.

(12 November 1993)

**NOTICE 1128 OF 1993
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARDS ACT,
1990 (ACT No. 119 OF 1990)

APPOINTMENT OF ASSIGNEES:
REVOCATION

It is hereby made known for general information that the Minister of Agriculture has, under section 2 (3) of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 (Act No. 119 of 1990), with effect from the day of publication of

kennisgewing, die magtiging van die Raad van Toesig op die Uitvoer van Bederfbare Produkte (RTUBP) soos aangewys by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1978 van 23 Augustus 1991, vir die doeleindes van die toepassing van artikels 4 (1), (2) en (3) (a), 7 en 8 van genoemde Wet ten opsigte van Ornithogalumbolle, intrek.

D. P. KEETCH,

Uitvoerende Beampte: Landbouprodukstandaarde.
(12 November 1993)

KENNISGEWING 1129 VAN 1993

DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER

WET OP DIE LISENSIERING VAN LUGDIENSTE, 1990 (WET No. 115 VAN 1990)

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 15 (1) (b) van Wet No. 115 van 1990 en regulasie 8 van die Regulasies vir Binnelandse Lugdienste, 1991, vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Lugdienslisensieringsraad die aansoeke waarvan besonderhede in die Bylae hierby verskyn, sal oorweeg.

Verhoë ingevolge artikel 15 (3) van Wet No. 115 van 1990 ter ondersteuning of bestryding van 'n aansoek moet die Lugdienslisensieringsraad, Privaat Sak X193, Pretoria, 0001, binne 21 dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan bereik.

BYLAE 1

AANSOEK OM DIE TOESTAAN VAN LISENSIE

(A) Volle naam van en handelsnaam van aansoeker. (B) Volle besigheids- of woonadres van aansoeker. (C) Klas lisensie waarom aansoek gedoen word. (D) Tipe lugdiens waarop aansoek betrekking het. (E) Kategorie lugvaartuig waarop aansoek betrekking het.

(A) William Kevin Oxenham, Margate Microlight Academy. (B) Posbus 818, Uvongo, 4270. (C) Klas III. (D) Tipe G2, G3 en G9. (E) Kategorie A4.

(12 November 1993)

KENNISGEWING 1130 VAN 1993

RAAD OP TARIWE EN HANDEL

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSTARIEFAANSOEKE: LYS 39/93

Onderstaande aansoeke betreffende die Doeane-en Aksynstarief is deur die Raad op Tariwe en Handel ontvang. Enige beswaar teen of kommentaar op hierdie verhoë moet binne ses weke na die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Voorsitter, Raad op Tariwe en Handel, Privaat Sak X753, Pretoria, 0001, gerig word. Die aandag word daarop gevestig dat die skale van reg wat in die aansoeke genoem word, dié is wat deur die applikante aangevra is en dat die Raad, afhangende van sy bevindinge, hoër of laer skale van reg mag aanbeveel.

Korting van die reg (in Bylae 3) op:

Ander geweeftde stowwe van gefabriseerde vesels, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 5806.32 teen 50 persent *ad valorem*, vir die vervaardiging van veiligheidsitplekgoed vir motorvoertuie.

[RTH-verw. T5/2/17/3/1 (930270)
(Mev. I. Metz)]

this notice, revoked the authority of the Perishable Products Export Control Board (PPECB) as appointed by Government Notice No. R. 1978 of 23 August 1991, for the purpose of the application of sections 4 (1), (2) and (3) (a), 7 and 8 of the said Act with regard to Ornithogalum Bulbs.

D. P. KEETCH,

Executive Officer: Agricultural Product Standards.
(12 November 1993)

NOTICE 1129 OF 1993

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990 (ACT No. 115 OF 1990)

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act No. 115 of 1990 and regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Services Regulations, 1991 it is hereby notified for general information that the application(s) details of which appear in the Schedule hereto, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council.

Representations in accordance with section 15 (3) of Act No. 115 of 1990 in support of, or in opposition to, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council, Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of the date of publication hereof.

SCHEDULE 1

APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OF LICENCE

(A) Full name and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) William Kevin Oxenham, Margate Microlight Academy. (B) P.O. Box 818, Uvongo, 4270. (C) Class III. (D) Type G2, G3 en G9. (E) Category A4.

(12 November 1993)

NOTICE 1130 OF 1993

BOARD ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF APPLICATIONS LIST 39/93

The following applications concerning the Customs and Excise Tariff have been received by the Board on Tariffs and Trade. Any objections to or comments on these representations must be submitted to the Chairman, Board on Tariffs and Trade, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001, within six weeks of the date of this notice. Attention is drawn to the fact that the rates of duty mentioned in the applications are those requested by the applicants and that the Board may, depending on its findings, recommend higher or lower rates of duty.

Rebate of the duty (in Schedule 3) on:

Other woven fabrics of man-made fibres, classifiable under tariff subheading 5806.32 at 50 per cent *ad valorem*, for the manufacture of motor vehicle safety seatbelts.

[BTT Ref. T5/2/17/3/1 (930270)
(Mrs I. Metz)]

Applikant:

Safety Transport Inter (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 1513, Dassenberg, 7350.

Intrekking van die kortingfasiliteite ten opsigte van:

Goedere vir landbou- of tuinboudoeleindes (Item 410.02); aartappelmoere (Item 410.02/07.01); moedersaad van gedroogde peulgroente (Item 410.02/07.13); en graanmoedersade (Item 410.02/10.00); en

Korting van die reg (in Bylae 4) op:

Aartappels, gedroogde peulgroente, graansoorte en oliesade, deur die Direkteur-generaal van Landbou gesertifiseer dat dit slegs vir plant- of saaidoeleindes gebruik kan word in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal van Landbou by bepaalde permit toelaat (Item 460.02).

[RTH-verw. T5/2/4/2/1 (930343)
(Mnr. A. Zietsman)]

Applikant:

SANSOR, Posbus 72981, Lynnwoodrif, 0040.

Algemeen:

1. Ondersoek na die tariefstruktuur ten opsigte van papierprodukte en bedrukte boeke, indeelbaar by tariefposte 48.17, 48.18, 48.19, 48.20, 48.21, 48.22, 48.23, 49.01, 49.02, 49.03, 49.04, 49.05, 49.06, 49.07, 49.08, 49.09, 49.10 en 49.11, met die doel om die tarief te vereenvoudig en die skale van reg in lyn te bring met dié van toepassing op papier.

[RTH-verw. T5/2/10/2/1 (930283)
(Mev. B. Bieldt)]

Applikant:

Raad op Tariewe en Handel, Privaat Sak X753, Pretoria, 0001.

Opmerking: Die Suid-Afrikaanse Federasie van Druknywerhede het die volgende wysigings aan sekere van die tariefposte wat betrokke is, voorgestel:

Applicant:

Safety Transport Inter (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1513, Dassenberg, 7350.

Withdrawal of the rebate facilities in respect of:

Goods for agricultural or horticultural purposes (Item 410.02); seed potatoes (Item 410.02/07.01); foundation seed of dried leguminous vegetables (Item 410.02/07.13); and cereal foundation seeds (Item 410.02/10.00); and

Rebate of the duty (in Schedule 4) on:

Potatoes, dried leguminous vegetables, cereals and oilseeds, certified by the Director-General of Agriculture as being for planting or sowing purposes only, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General of Agriculture may allow by specific permit (Item 460.02).

[BTT Ref. T5/2/4/2/1 (930343)
(Mr A. Zietsman)]

Applicant:

SANSOR, P.O. Box 72981, Lynnwood Rig, 0040.

General:

1. Investigation into the tariff structure in respect of paper products and printed books, classifiable under tariff headings 48.17, 48.18, 48.19, 48.20, 48.21, 48.22, 48.23, 49.01, 49.02, 49.03, 49.04, 49.05, 49.06, 49.07, 49.08, 49.09, 49.10 and 49.11, for the purpose of simplifying the tariff and bringing the rates of duty in line with those applicable to paper.

[RTT Ref. T5/2/10/2/1 (930283)
(Mrs B. Bieldt)]

Applicant:

Board on Tariffs and Trade, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001.

Note: The Printing Industries Federation of South Africa proposed the following amendments to certain of the tariff headings involved:

Pos	Artikelbeskrywing	Skaal van Reg
48.18	Toiletpapier, sakdoeke, sneespapier, handdoeke, tafeldoeke, servette, luiers vir babas, tampons, lakens en dergelike huishoudelike, sanitêre of hospitaalartikels, kledingstukke en klerasiebykomstighede, van papierpulp, papier, sellulosewatte of webbe van sellulosevesels.	
4818.10	Toiletpapier:	
.10	In reep of rolle met 'n wydte van hoogstens 15 cm of in reghoekige velle waarvan geen sy 36 cm oorskry nie	20%
.20	In reep of rolle met 'n wydte van meer as 15 cm of in reghoekige velle waarvan enige sy 36 cm oorskry (uitgesonderd geïmpregneerde, bestrykte, op die oppervlak gekleurde, op die oppervlak versierde of bedrukte papier)	20%
.80	Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes van hoogstens R265/t	20%
.90	Ander	20%
4818.20	Sakdoeke, sneespapier en handdoeke	20%
4818.30	Tafeldoeke en servette:	
.10	Tafeldoeke	20%
.20	Servette, nie bedruk of gebosseleer nie	20%
.30	Servette, bedruk of gebosseleer	20%

Pos	Artikelbeskrywing	Skaal van Reg
4818.40	Sanitêre doekies en tampons, luiers en luiervoerings vir babas en dergelike sanitêre artikels:	
.10	Sanitêre doekies en tampons, van sellulose-watte	20%
.90	Ander	20%
4818.50	Kledingstukke en klerasiebykomstighede	20%
4818.90	Ander:	
.10	Doilies en matte (uitgesonderd dié van kantpapier), nie bedruk of gebosseleer nie	20%
.20	Ander doilies en matte	20%
.30	Borde, nie bedruk of gebosseleer nie	20%
.40	Borde, bedruk of gebosseleer	20%
.90	Ander	20%
48.19	Kartonne, dose, kiste, sakke en ander verpakkinghouers, van papier, papierbord, sellulose-watte of webbe van sellulose-vesels; lêerkissies, briewebakke en dergelike artikels, van papier of papierbord, van 'n soort in kantore, winkels of soortgelyke persele gebruik.	
4819.10	Kartonne, dose en kiste, van geriffelde papier of papierbord	20%
4819.20	Opvoukartonne, -dose en -kiste, van nie-geriffelde papier of papierbord	20%
4819.30	Sakke en kardoese, met 'n basis met 'n wydte van minstens 40 cm:	
.10	Van kraft- of half-chemiese papier, onbedruk	20%
.20	Van kraft- of half-chemiese papier, bedruk	20%
.30	Ander, van papier of papierbord, onbedruk	20%
.90	Ander	20%
4819.40	Ander sakke en kardoese, met inbegrip van keëls:	
.10	Van kraft- of half-chemiese papier, onbedruk	20%
.20	Van kraft- of half-chemiese papier, bedruk (uitgesonderd geïllustreerde saadpakkies)	20%
.30	Geïllustreerde saadpakkies	20%
.40	Ander, van papier of papierbord, onbedruk	20%
.90	Ander	20%
4819.50	Ander verpakkinghouers, met inbegrip van plate-omslae	20%
4819.60	Lêerkissies, briewebakke, opslagkissies en dergelike artikels, van 'n soort in kantore, winkels of soortgelyke persele gebruik	20%
48.20	Registers, rekeningboeke, aantekeningboeke, bestelboeke, kwitansieboeke, skryfblokke, memorandumblokke, dagboeke en dergelike artikels, oefeningboeke, kladblokke, binders (losblad- of ander), vouers, lêeromslae, kopieerbesigheidsvorms, stelle met deurslagtussenblaaië en ander skryfbehoeftes, van papier of papierbord; albums vir monsters of vir versamelings en boekomslae, van papier of papierbord.	
4820.10	Registers, rekeningboeke, aantekeningboeke, bestelboeke, kwitansieboeke, skryfblokke, memorandumblokke, dagboeke en dergelike artikels	20%
4820.20	Oefeningboeke	20%
4820.30	Binders (uitgesonderd boekomslae), vouers en lêeromslae	20%
4820.40	Kopieerbesigheidsvorms en stelle met deurslagtussenblaaië	20%
4820.50	Albums vir monsters of vir versamelings	20%
4820.90	Ander	20%
48.21	Papier- of papierbordetikette van alle soorte, hetsy bedruk al dan nie.	
4821.10	Bedruk	20%
4821.90	Ander	20%
49.01	Bedrukte boeke, brosjures, blaadjies en dergelike drukwerk, hetsy in enkelvelle al dan nie.	
4901.10	In enkelvelle, hetsy gevou al dan nie:	
.10	Traktaatjies van godsdienstige aard	20%
.90	Ander	20%

Pos	Artikelbeskrywing	Skaal van Reg
4901.9	Ander:	
4901.91	Woordeboeke en ensiklopedieë, en vervolgstukke daarvan	20%
4901.99	Ander:	
.10	Braille-boeke	20%
.20	Boeke vir jong kinders; boeke wat uit prenteverhale bestaan	20%
.30	Digbundels en boeke wat uit toneelstukke bestaan	20%
.40	Adresgidse, reisgidse, jaarboeke, Kersfeesjaarboeke en handboeke, wat op die Republiek betrekking het	20%
.50	Bybels, die Koran, gebedeboeke en psalm- en gesangboeke en dergelike liederboeke	20%
.90	Ander	20%
49.02	Koerante, joernale en tydskrifte, hetsy geïllustreer of wat reklame-materiaal bevat al dan nie.	
4902.10	Wat minstens vier keer per week verskyn:	
.05	In Braille	vry
.10	Koerante of aanvullende uitgawes, of dele daarvan (uitgesonderd godsdienstige publikasies of dele daarvan), bestem om in die Republiek voltooi en gepubliseer te word	20%
.20	Joernale en tydskrifte wat op kermisse, tentoonstellings en toerisme in die buiteland betrekking het	vry
.30	Joernale en tydskrifte van firmas of persone wat geen gevestigde besigheidsplek in die Republiek of geen verteenwoordiger het wat voorrade in die Republiek aanhou nie	20%
.90	Ander	20%
4902.90	Ander:	vry
.05	In Braille	vry
.10	Vakansie- of spesiale uitgawes, of dele daarvan, ingevoer vir uitgawe saam met koerante, joernale of tydskrifte in die Republiek gepubliseer	20%
.20	Koerante of aanvullende uitgawes, of dele daarvan (uitgesonderd godsdienstige publikasies of dele daarvan), bestem om in die Republiek voltooi en gepubliseer te word	20%
.30	Joernale en tydskrifte wat op kermisse, tentoonstellings en toerisme in die buiteland betrekking het	vry
.40	Joernale en tydskrifte van firmas of persone wat geen gevestigde besigheidsplek in die Republiek of geen verteenwoordiger het wat voorrade in die Republiek aanhou nie	20%
.90	Ander	20%
4903.00	Kinderprente-, -teken- of -inkleurboeke.	20%
4904.00	Musiek, bedruk of in manuskrip, hetsy gebind of geïllustreer al dan nie.	20%
49.05	Landkaarte en hidrografiese en dergelike kaarte van alle soorte, met inbegrip van atlasse, muurlandkaarte, topografiese planne en aardbolle, bedruk.	
4905.10	Aardbolle	20%
4905.9	Ander:	
4905.91	In boekvorm	20%
4905.99	Ander	20%
4906.00	Planne en tekeninge vir boukundige, ingenieurs-, industriële, kommersiële, topografiese of dergelike doeleindes, synde oorspronklikes met die hand geteken; handgeskrewe tekste; fotografiese reproduksies op gevoelige papier en koolafdrukke van die voorafgaande.	vry
4907.00	Ongebruikte pos-, inkomste- of dergelike seëls, van lopende en nuwe uitgawe in die land van bestemming; papier met seëls bedruk; banknote; tjekvorms; effekte-, aandeel- of verbandsertifikate en dergelike dokumente van eiendomsreg.	

Pos	Artikelbeskrywing	Skaal van Reg
4907.00.10	Posseëls, inkomsteseëls en banknote	vry
.20	Effekte-, aandeel- of verbandsertifikate en dergelike dokumente van eiendomsreg; tjekvorms (uitgesonderd reisigerstjeks)	20%
.30	Reisigerstjeks en wissels, gedetermineer in 'n buitelandse geldeenheid	vry
.40	Ander reisigerstjeks	20%
.90	Ander	20%
49.08	Oordraers (dekalkomanieë).	
4908.10	Oordraers (dekalkomanieë) verglaasbaar	20%
4908.90	Ander	20%
4909.00	Bedrukte of geïllustreerde poskaarte; bedrukte kaarte wat persoonlike groete, boodskappe of aankondigings bevat, hetsy geïllustreer al dan nie, met of sonder koeverte of tooisels.	20%
4910.00	Almanakke van enige soort, bedruk, met inbegrip van kalenderblokke.	20%
49.11	Ander drukwerk, met inbegrip van bedrukte prente en foto's.	
4911.10	Handelsreklamemateriaal, kommersiële katalogusse en soortgelyke goedere:	20%
.10	Katalogusse, pryslyste en handelspublikasies van firmas of persone wat geen gevestigde besigheidsplek in die Republiek of geen verteenwoordiger het wat voorrade in die Republiek aanhou nie	20%
.20	Publikasies en ander reklamemateriaal, wat op kermisse, tentoonstellings en toerisme in die buiteland betrekking het	20%
.30	Gesnyde monsters van doek, leer, linoleum, muurpapier, tapete of plastiek, in boekvorm	20%
.40	Kleurkaarte	20%
.90	Ander	20%
4911.9	Ander:	
4911.91	Prente, ontwerpe en foto's:	20%
.10	Prente	20%
.90	Ander	
4911.99	Ander:	
.10	Spreekte en tekste, oor godsdienstige onderwerpe	20%
.20	Bioskoop-, teater-, konsert-, spoorweg- en ander kaartjies	20%
.90	Ander	20%

2. Skrapping van tariefsubposte 1201.00.10, 1206.00.10 en 1207.20.10 wat onderskeidelik voorsiening maak vir sojabone, sonneblomsaad en katoensaad, hetsy gebreek al dan nie, en met insektedoders of swamdoders behandel.

[RTH-verw: T5/2/4/2/1 (930343)
(Mnr. A. Zietsman)]

Applikant:

Sansor, Posbus 72981, Lynnwoodrif, 0040.

Lys 38/93 is by Algemene Kennisgewing 1110 van 5 November 1993 gepubliseer.

Heading	Article Description	Rate of Duty
48.18	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
4818.10	Toilet paper:	
.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm	20%
.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular sheets of which any side exceeds 36 cm (excluding impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed paper)	20%
.80	Other, of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R265/t	20%
.90	Other	20%
4818.20	Handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues and towels	20%

Heading	Article Description	Rate of Duty
4818.30	Tablecloths and serviettes:	
.10	Tablecloths	20%
.20	Serviettes, not printed or embossed	20%
.30	Serviettes, printed or embossed	20%
4818.40	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:	
.10	Sanitary towels and tampons, of cellulose wadding	20%
.90	Other	20%
4818.50	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	20%
4818.90	Other:	
.10	Doilies and mats (excluding those of lace paper), not printed or embossed	20%
.20	Other doilies and mats	20%
.30	Plates, not printed or embossed	20%
.40	Plates, printed or embossed	20%
.90	Other	20%
48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	
4819.10	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	20%
4819.20	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	20%
4819.30	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more:	
.10	Of kraft or semi-chemical paper, unprinted	20%
.20	Of kraft or semi-chemical paper, printed	20%
.30	Other, of paper or paperboard, unprinted	20%
.90	Other	20%
4819.40	Other sacks and bags, including cones:	
.10	Of kraft or semi-chemical paper, unprinted	20%
.20	Of kraft or semi-chemical paper, printed (excluding pictorial seed packets)	20%
.30	Pictorial seed packets	20%
.40	Other, of paper or paperboard, unprinted	20%
.90	Other	20%
4819.50	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	20%
4819.60	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	20%
48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.	
4820.10	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	20%
4820.20	Exercise books	20%
4820.30	Binders (excluding book covers), folders and file covers	20%
4820.40	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	20%
4820.50	Albums for samples or for collections	20%
4820.90	Other	20%
48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.	
4821.10	Printed	20%
4821.90	Other	20%

Heading	Article Description	Rate of Duty
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.	
4901.10	In single sheets, whether or not folded:	
.10	Tracts of a religious nature	20%
.90	Other	20%
4901.9	Other:	
4901.91	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	20%
4901.99	Other:	
.10	Braille books	20%
.20	Books for young children; books consisting of picture stories	20%
.30	Poetry books and books consisting of stage plays	20%
.40	Directories, guide books, year books, Christmas annuals and handbooks relating to the Republic	20%
.50	Bibles, the Koran, prayer books and psalm and hymn books and similar books of song	20%
.90	Other	20%
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.	
4902.10	Appearing at least four times a week:	
.05	In Braille	free
.10	Newspapers of supplement editions, or parts thereof (excluding religious publications or parts thereof), intended to be completed and published in the Republic	
.20	Journals and periodicals relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	free
.30	Journals and periodicals of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic	20%
.90	Other	20%
4902.90	Other:	free
.05	In Braille	free
.10	Holiday or special editions, or parts thereof, imported for issue with newspapers, journals or periodicals published in the Republic	20%
.20	Newspapers or supplement editions or parts thereof (excluding religious publications or parts thereof), intended to be completed and published in the Republic	20%
.30	Journals and periodicals relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	free
.40	Journals and periodicals of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or not representative holding stocks in the Republic	20%
.90	Other	20%
4903.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	20%
4904.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	20%
49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.	
4905.10	Globes	20%
4905.9	Other:	
4905.91	In book form	20%
4905.99	Other	20%
4906.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	free

Heading	Article Description	Rate of Duty
4907.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps, of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	
4907.00.10	Postage stamps, revenue stamps and banknotes	free
.20	Stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque forms (excluding travellers' cheques)	20%
.30	Travellers' cheques and bills of exchange, denomination in a foreign currency	free
.40	Other travellers' cheques	20%
.90	Other	20%
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias).	
4908.10	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	20%
4908.90	Other	20%
4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	20%
4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calender blocks.	20%
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.	
4911.10	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	
.10	Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic.	20%
.20	Publication and other advertising matter relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	20%
.30	Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastic, in book form	20%
.40	Colour cards	20%
.90	Other	20%
4911.9	Other:	
4911.91	Pictures, designs and photographs:	
.10	Pictures	20%
.90	Other	20%
4911.99	Other:	
.10	Mottoes and texts on religious subjects:	20%
.20	Cinema, theatre, concert, railway and other tickets	20%
.90	Other	20%

2. Deletion of tariff subheadings 1201.00.10, 1206.00.10 and 1207.20.10, which make provision for soya beans, sunflower seed and cotton seed, respectively, whether or not broken, and treated with insecticides or fungicides.

[BTT Ref. T5/2/4/2/1 (930343)
(Mr A. Zietsman)]

Applicant:

Sansor, P.O. Box 72981, Lynnwood Ridge, 0040.

List 38/93 was published under General Notice 1110 of 5 November 1993.

(12 November 1993)

KENNISGEWING 1131 VAN 1993**RAAD OP TARIWE EN HANDEL****REGSTELLING**

Lys 35/93 gepubliseer in *Staatskoerant* No. 15197 gedateer 15 Oktober 1993 word hierby reggestel deur die volgende gedeelte onder die opskrif "Algemeen":

NOTICE 1131 OF 1993**BOARD ON TARIFFS AND TRADE****CORRECTION**

List 35/93 published in *Government Gazette* No. 15197, dated 15 October 1993, is hereby corrected by the substitution for the following under the heading "General":

"Tariefpos	Subpos	Beskrywing	Skaal van Reg
72.10		Platgewalste produkte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, bedek, geplateer of bestryk	
	7210.3	Elektrolities met sink geplateer of bestryk:	
	7210.31	Van staal met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm en met 'n minimum strek-grens van 275 MPa of met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm en met 'n minimum strekgrens van 355 MPa	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	7210.39	Ander	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	7210.4	Andersins met sink geplateer of bestryk:	
	7210.41	Gegolf	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	7210.49	Ander	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
72.11		Platgewalste produkte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm, nie bedek, geplateer of bestryk nie	
	7211.30	Nie verder bewerk as koudgewals (koudervorm) nie, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm en met 'n minimum strekgrens van 275 MPa of met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm en met 'n minimum strekgrens van 355 MPa	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	7211.4	Ander, nie verder bewerk as koudgewals (koudervorm) nie:	
	7211.41	Wat, volgens massa, minder as 0,25 persent koolstof bevat:	
	.10	Met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	.20	Met 'n dikte van meer as 1 mm maar minder as 3 mm	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	.30	Met 'n dikte van minstens 0,5 mm maar hoogstens 1 mm	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	.40	Met 'n dikte van minder as 0,5 mm	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	7211.49	Ander:	
	.40	Met 'n dikte van minder as 0,5 mm	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	7211.90	Ander:	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
72.12		Platgewalste produkte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm, bedek, geplateer of bestryk	
	7212.2	Elektrolities met sink geplateer of bestryk:	
	7212.21	Van staal met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm met 'n minimum van strek-grens van 275 MPa of met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm en met 'n minimum strekgrens van 355 MPa	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	7212.29	Ander	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	7212.30	Andersins met sink geplateer of bestryk	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
72.25		Platgewalste produkte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm	
	7225.50	Ander, nie verder bewerk as koudgewals (koudgevorm) nie:	
	.10	Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm	5% of 167c/kg min 95%

"Tariefpos	Subpos	Beskrywing	Skaal van Reg
	.90	Ander	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	7225.90	Ander:	
	.30	Elektrolities met sink geplateer of bestryk	5% of 194,5c/kg min 95%
	.40	Andersins met sink geplateer of bestryk	5% of 194,5c/kg min 95%
72.26		Platgewalste produkte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm	
	7226.92	Nie verder bewerk as koudgewals (koudgevorm) nie:	
	.10	Met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	.90	Ander	5% of 167c/kg min 95%
	7226.99	Ander:	
	.30	Elektrolities met sink geplateer	5% of 194,5c/kg min 95%
	.40	Andersins met sink geplateer, of bestryk	5% of 194,5c/kg min 95%

te vervang deur die volgende:

"Tariefpos	Subpos	Beskrywing	Skaal van Reg
72.10		Platgewalste produkte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm, bedek, geplateer of bestryk	
	7210.3	Elektrolities met sink geplateer of bestryk:	
	7210.31	Van staal met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm en met 'n minimum strekgrens van 275 MPa of met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm en met 'n minimum strekgrens van 355 MPa	5% of 89,4c/kg min 95%
	7210.39	Ander	5% of 89,4c/kg min 95%
	7210.4	Andersins met sink geplateer of bestryk:	
	7210.41	Gegolf	5% of 194,5c/kg min 95%
	7210.49	Ander	5% of 194,5c/kg min 95%
72.11		Platgewalste produkte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm, nie bedek, geplateer of bestryk nie	
	7211.30	Nie verder bewerk as koudgewals (koudv vorm) nie, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm en met 'n minimum strekgrens van 275 MPa of met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm en met 'n minimum strekgrens van 355 MPa	
	7211.4	Ander, nie verder bewerk as koudgewals (koudv vorm) nie:	
	7211.41	Wat, volgens massa, minder as 0,25 persent koolstof bevat:	
	.10	Met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm	5% of 70,6c/kg min 95%
	.20	Met 'n dikte van minstens 1 mm maar minder as 3 mm	5% of 70,6c/kg min 95%
	.30	Met 'n dikte van minstens 0,5 mm maar hoogstens 1 mm	5% of 70,6c/kg min 95%
	.40	Met 'n dikte van minder as 0,5 mm	5% of 70,6c/kg min 95%
	7211.49	Ander:	
	.40	Met 'n dikte van minder as 0,5 mm	5% of 70,6c/kg min 95%
	7211.90	Ander	5% of 89,4c/kg min 95%

"Tariefpos	Subpos	Beskrywing	Skaal van Reg
72.12		Platgewalste produkte van yster of nie-legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm, bedek, geplateer of bestryk	
	7212.2	Elektrolities met sink geplateer of bestryk:	
	7212.21	Van staal met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm en met 'n minimum strekgrens van 275 MPa of met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm en met 'n minimum strekgrens van 355 MPa	5% of 89,4c/kg min 95%
	7212.29	Ander	5% of 89,4c/kg min 95%
	7212.30	Andersins met sink geplateer of bestryk	5% of 194,5c/kg min 95%
72.25		Platgewalste produkte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minstens 600 mm	
	7225.50	Ander, nie verder bewerk as koudgewals (koudgevorm) nie:	
	.10	Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm	5% of 59,6c/kg min 95%
	.90	Ander	5% of 59,6c/kg min 95%
	7225.90	Ander:	
	.30	Elektrolities met sink geplateer of bestryk	5% of 115c/kg min 95%
	.40	Andersins met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	5% of 89,4c/kg min 95%
72.26		Platgewalste produkte van ander legeringstaal, met 'n wydte van minder as 600 mm	
	7226.92	Nie verder bewerk as koudgewals (koudgevorm) nie:	
	.10	Met 'n dikte van minstens 3 mm	5% of 120c/kg min 95%
	.90	Ander	5% of 59,6c/kg min 95%
	7226.99	Ander:	
	.30	Elektrolities met sink geplateer of bestryk	5% of 89,4c/kg min 95%
	.40	Andersins met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	5% of 89,4c/kg min 95%

[RTH-verw: T5/2/15/2/1 (930338) (Mnr. De Waal Lombard)]

"Tariff Heading	Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty
72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm, or more, clad, plated or coated	
	7210.3	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	
	7210.31	Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%
	7210.39	Other	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%
	7210.4	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
	7210.41	Corrugated	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%
	7210.49	Other	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%

Tariff Heading	Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty
72.11		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated	
	7211.30	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	5% or 167c/kg less 95%
	7211.4	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	7211.41	Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon:	
	.10	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5% or 167c/kg less 95%
	.20	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5% or 167c/kg less 95%
	.30	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but exceeding 1 mm	5% or 167c/kg less 95%
	.40	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	5% or 167c/kg less 95%
	7211.49	Other:	
	.40	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	5% or 167c/kg less 95%
	7211.90	Other:	5% or 167c/kg less 95%
72.12		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated	
	7212.2	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	
	7212.21	Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%
	7212.29	Other	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%
	7212.30	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%
72.25		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel of a width of 600 mm or more	
	7225.50	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	.10	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5% or 167c/kg less 95%
	.90	Other	5% or 167c/kg less 95%
	7225.90	Other:	
	.30	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%
	.40	Otherwise plated, coated or clad with zinc	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%
72.26		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	
	7226.92	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	.10	Of a thickness not less than 3 mm	5% or 167c/kg less 95%
	.90	Other	5% or 167c/kg less 95%
	7226.99	Other:	

"Tariff Heading	Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty
	.30	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%
	.40	Otherwise plated, coated or clad with zinc	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%"
of the following:			
"Tariff Heading	Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty
72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated	
	7210.3	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	
	7210.31	Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 Mpa	5% or 89,4c/kg less 95%
	7210.39	Other	5% or 89,4c/kg less 95%
	7210.4	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
	7210.41	Corrugated	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%
	7210.49	Other	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%
72.11		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated	
	7211.30	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	5% or 70,6c/kg less 95%
	7211.4	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	7211.41	Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon:	
	.10	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5% or 70,6c/kg less 95%
	.20	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5% or 70,6c/kg less 95%
	.30	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5% or 70,6c/kg less 95%
	.40	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	5% or 70,6c/kg less 95%
	7211.49	Other:	
	.40	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	5% or 70,6c/kg less 95%
	7211.90	Other	5% or 89,4c/kg less 95%
72.12		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated	
	7212.2	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	
	7212.21	Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	5% or 89,4c/kg less 95%
	7212.29	Other	5% or 89,4c/kg less 95%
	7212.30	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5% or 194,5c/kg less 95%
72.25		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	

"Tariff Heading	Subheading	Description	Rate of Duty
	7225.50	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	.10	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5% or 59,6c/kg less 95%
	.90	Other	5% or 59,6c/kg less 95%
	7225.90	Other:	
	.30	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5% or 115c/kg less 95%
	.40	Otherwise plated, coated or clad with zinc	5% or 89,4c/kg less 95%
72.26		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	
	7226.92	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	.10	Of a thickness of not less than 3 mm	5% or 120c/kg less 95%
	.90	Other	5% or 59,6c/kg less 95%
	7226.99	Other:	
	.30	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5% or 89,4c/kg less 95%
	.40	Otherwise plated, coated or clad with zinc	5% or 89,4c/kg less 95%

[BTT Ref. T5/2/15/2/1 (930338) (Mr De Waal Lombard)]

Applikant:

Raad op Tariwe en Handel, Privaat Sak X753, Pretoria, 0001.

Opmerking: Enige beswaar teen of kommentaar op hierdie vertoë moet binne vier weke na die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Voorsitter, Raad op Tariwe en Handel, Privaat Sak X753, Pretoria, gerig word.

(12 November 1993)

Applicant:

Board on Tariffs and Trade, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001.

Note: Any objections to or comments on these representations must be submitted to the Chairman, Board on Tariffs and Trade, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001, within four weeks of the date of this notice.

RAADSKENNISGEWINGS**RAADSKENNISGEWING 126 VAN 1993****DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE APTEKERSRAAD
VERKIESING VAN LEDE**

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat by 'n verkiesing van lede van die Suid-Afrikaanse Aptekersraad vir die vyfjarige tydperk eindigende 31 Desember 1998, welke verkiesing ingevolge die bepalings van die Wet op Aptekers, 1974 (Wet No. 53 van 1975), soos gewysig, gehou is, die ondergenoemde kandidate die getal stemme ontvang het wat langs hulle name verskyn:

AMBLER, Lynn Firth.....
ANDERSON, Brandon Regan.....
BAMBER, Gavin Donald.....
BANNATYNE, William.....
DELPORT, Stephanus Esias.....
FINKELSTEIN, Nathan.....
GUNTER, Etlon Bruwer.....
KÖHN, Gary Michael.....
MOORE, Ian Waverley.....
POGIR, Raymond.....

NATAL..... 870
TRANSVAAL..... 350
NATAL..... 1 011
KAAPPROVINSIE..... 780
TRANSVAAL..... 383
KAAPPROVINSIE..... 1 515
TRANSVAAL..... 309
TRANSVAAL..... 1 328
NATAL..... 468
TRANSVAAL..... 934

BOARD NOTICES**BOARD NOTICE 126 OF 1993****THE SOUTH AFRICAN PHARMACY COUNCIL
ELECTION OF MEMBERS**

It is hereby notified that in an election of members of the South African Pharmacy Council for the five-year period ending 31 December 1998 held in accordance with the provisions of the Pharmacy Act, 1974 (Act No. 53 of 1974), as amended, the undermentioned candidates received the number of votes shown against their names:

PUTTER, Susan Jane	KAAPPROVINSIE	1 123
RHODA, Rodney Tyrone	KAAPPROVINSIE	281
RÖNTGEN, Louis	KAAPPROVINSIE	518
SONNEKUS, André Johan	ORANJE-VRYSTAAT	858
STOLTZ, Eduan	TRANSVAAL	277
SUTHERLAND, Donald George	TRANSVAAL	877
VAN DER VYVER, Gert Nel	ORANJE-VRYSTAAT	972
AMBLER, Lynn Firth	NATAL	870
ANDERSON, Brandon Regan	TRANSVAAL	350
BAMBER, Gavin Donald	NATAL	1 011
BANNATYNE, William	CAPE PROVINCE	780
DELPORT, Stephanus Esias	TRANSVAAL	383
FINKELSTEIN, Nathan	CAPE PROVINCE	1 515
GUNTER, Etlon Bruwer	TRANSVAAL	309
KÖHN, Gary Michael	TRANSVAAL	1 328
MOORE, Ian Waverley	NATAL	468
POGIR, Raymond	TRANSVAAL	934
PUTTER, Susan Jane	CAPE PROVINCE	1 123
RHODA, Rodney Tyrone	CAPE PROVINCE	281
RÖNTGEN, Louis	CAPE PROVINCE	518
SONNEKUS, André Johan	ORANGE FREE STATE	858
STOLTZ, Eduan	TRANSVAAL	277
SUTHERLAND, Donald George	TRANSVAAL	877
VAN DER VYVER, Gert Nel	ORANGE FREE STATE	972

Die volgende kandidate word verkose verklaar:

BAMBER, Gavin Donald.
FINKELSTEIN, Nathan.
KÖHN, Gary Michael.
POGIR, Raymond.
PUTTER, Susan Jane.
VAN DER VYVER, Gert Nel.

C. M. VAN NIEKERK,

Kiesbeampte.

Belvederestraat 591,
Arcadia,
PRETORIA.

28 Oktober 1993.

(12 November 1993)

The following candidates are declared to be elected:

BAMBER, Gavin Donald.
FINKELSTEIN, Nathan.
KÖHN, Gary Michael.
POGIR, Raymond.
PUTTER, Susan Jane.
VAN DER VYVER, Gert Nel.

C. M. VAN NIEKERK,

Returning Officer.

591 Belvedere Street,
Arcadia,
PRETORIA.

28 October 1993.

RAADSKENNISGEWING 127 VAN 1993

RAAD OP BESOLDIGING EN DIENSVORDELE VAN STADSKLERKE

Ek, Jacobus Venter, Sekretaris van die Raad op besoldiging en Diensvoordele van Stadsklerke, handelende kragtens 'n besluit van die gemelde Raad gedateer 8 November 1993 ingevolge artikel 8 van die Wet op die Besoldiging van Stadsklerke, 1984 (Wet No. 115, 1984), bepaal—

- (1) dat die plaaslike owerhede van die Republiek (Bylae A) vir die doeleindes van die voormelde Wet volgens 15 grade ingedeel word op die grondslag van 'n 13-faktor formule met ingang van die datum van publikasie van hierdie Raadskennisgewing;

BOARD NOTICE 127 OF 1993

BOARD ON REMUNERATION AND SERVICE BENEFITS OF TOWN CLERKS

I, Jacobus Venter, Secretary to the Board on Remuneration and Service Benefits of Town Clerks, acting by virtue of a resolution of the said Board dated 8 November 1993 in terms of section 8 of the Remuneration of Town Clerks Act, 1984 (Act No. 115, 1984), determine—

- (1) that the local authorities of the Republic (Annexure A) for the purposes of the aforementioned Act, be classified according to 15 grades on the basis of a 13-factor formula with effect from the publication date of this Board Notice;

(2) dat die plaaslike owerhede van die Republiek (Bylae B) vir die doeleindes van voormelde Wet volgens 15 grade ingedeel word op die basis van 'n 3-faktor formule met ingang van die datum van publikasie van hierdie Raadskennisgewing;

(3) dat die volgende kennisgewings wat in die *Staatskoerant* verskyn het, herroep word:

Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1153 van 1987 in *Staatskoerant* No. 10753, 29 Mei 1987, soos gewysig;

Raadskennisgewing 106 van 1993 in *Staatskoerant* No. 15117, 17 September 1993; en

Raadskennisgewing 115 van 1993 in *Staatskoerant* No. 15135, 1 Oktober 1993.

J. VENTER
Sekretaris.

(2) that the local authorities of the Republic (Annexure B) for the purpose of the aforementioned Act, be classified according to 15 grades on the basis of a 3-factor formula with effect from the publication date of this Board Notice;

(3) that the following notices which appeared in the *Government Gazette* be repealed:

Government Notice No. R. 1153 of 1987 in *Government Gazette* No. 10753, 29 May 1987, as amended;

Board Notice 106 of 1993 in *Government Gazette* No. 15117, 17 September 1993; and

Board Notice 115 of 1993 in *Government Gazette* No. 15135, 1 October 1993.

J. VENTER
Secretary.

BYLAE A • ANNEXURE A

INDELING VAN PLAASLIKE OWERHEDE IN GRADE INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 8 VAN DIE WET OP DIE BESOLDIGING VAN STADSKLERKE, 1984 (WET No. 115, 1984)

CLASSIFICATION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES ACCORDING TO GRADES IN TERMS OF SECTION 8 OF THE REMUNERATION OF TOWN CLERKS ACT, 1984 (ACT No. 115, 1984)

GRAAD 1 • GRADE 1

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Aurora	Ashburton	Bolokanang	Amalia
Bathurst	Blythedale Beach	Cornelia	Biesiesvlei
Bitterfontein	Botha's Hill	Dealesville	Borolelo
Boipelo	Camperdown	Hobhouse	Dendron
Cookhouse	Canelands	Jacobsdal	Devon
Deben	Cedarville	Kgubetswana	Lebaleng
Eendekuil	Creighton	Leratswana	Letsopa
Ethembeni	Dalton	Madikgetla	Ottoshoop
Herbertsdale	Darnall	Maphodi	Roedtan
Hofmeyr	Drummond	Mautse	Sivukile
Jamestown	Dumbe	Memel	Siyazenzela
Kamieskroon	Everton	Ngwathe	Tlhabologang
Kei Road	Gingindhlovu	Ntswanatsatsi	Tshing
Khanyiso	Hattingspruit	Oranjeville	
Koringberg	Himeville	Ratanang	
Kwanomzamo	Itsokolele	Refengkgotso	
Kwanonqubela	Kranskop	Roleleatthunya	
Kwazamukucinga	Marina Beach	Rosendal	
Kwazenzele	Mount Michael	Seretse	
Loxton	Southbroom	Vanstadensrus	
Luxolweni	St Lucia	Verkeerdevelei	
Masakhane	Wartburg		
Masinyusane	Widenham		
Mataleng	Winterton		
McGregor	Zinkwazi Beach		
Mziwabantu			
Nduli			
Nieu-Bethesda			
Nieuwoudtville			

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Nolukhanyo Nompumelelo Nozizwe Nyarha Patensie Paterson Qumrha Rawsonville Riebeek-Oos Sabelo Sonwabile Thembalesizwe Thembinkosi Tidimalo Tihakatlou Twee Rivieren Umzamomhle Vanwyksdorp Vanwyksvlei Vosburg Vuyolwethu			

GRAAD 2 • GRADE 2

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Barrydale Bhongweni Boesmansriviermond Bongani Brandvlei Cumakala De Rust Ditloug Dordrecht Dyoki Garies Greyton Groblershoop Hankey Indwe Jansenville Kareedouw Katikati Kei Mouth Khayamnandi Klipplaat Komga Kwazamuxolo Lutzville Marydale Masakhe	Assagay Bergville Cato Ridge Ixopo Mount Edgecombe Sobantu Umbogintwini Yellowwood Park	Clarens Ditlhake Edenville Excelsior Fouriesburg Hertzogville Kestell Kwakwatsi Lephoi Luckhoff Mahlatswetsa Mashaeng Matlakeng Matlwangtlwang Moemaneng Mofulatshepe Philippolis Qibing Reddersburg Rouxville Smithfield Springfontein Tikwana Trompsburg Tweeling Tweespruit	Boitumelong Dullstroom eMgwenya Greylingstad KwaDela Makwassie Mookgophong Morgenzon Simili Tigane Utlwanang Zithobeni

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Masimbambane Mavuya Molteno Motswedimosa Murraysburg Petrusville Prince Alfred Hamlet Riebeek Kasteel Riebeek-Wes Sinakho Stanford Stella Sterkstroom Steytlerville Ugie Valspan Zola		Ventersburg	

GRAAD 3 • GRADE 3

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Alexandria Barkly-Oos Bedford Boichoko Bongolethu Britstown Cathcart Citrusdal Delporthshoop Griekwastad Hanover Hopefield Ikhutseng Kenhardt Kenton-on-Sea Klawer Kwanonzame Lady Grey Laingsburg Loeriesfontein Lwandle Maclear Mzamomhle Napier Nomonde Pearston Philipstown Pofadder Reivilo Richmond	Bruntville Enhlalakahle Hibberdene Mtubatuba Mtunzini Paulpietersburg Pennington Port Edward Umkomaas Weenen	Boshof Dewetsdorp Edenburg Fauresmith Hlohlolwane Itumeleng Jagersfontein Koppies Lindley Mafahlaneng Makelekella Mamafubedu Marquard Mmamahabane Ntha Paul Roux Petrus Steyn Petrusburg Villiers Warden Wepener Winburg	Amersfoort Boikhutso Breyten Coligny Duiwelskloof Graskop Hartbeesfontein Kokosi Kwazanele Malelane Phagameng Rayton Sakhelwe Swartruggens Tswelalang Wakkerstroom

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Richie Riviersonderend St Helenabaai Steynsburg Strydenburg Tarkastad Umasizakhe Vanderkloof Vanrhynsdorp Williston Zwelihle			

GRAAD 4 • GRADE 4

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Aberdeen Adelaide Albertinia Barkly-Wes Betty'sbaai Bhofolo Bonnievale Calitzdorp Clanwilliam Carvannan Crossroads Darling De Doorns Dukathole Elliot Franschhoek Fraserburg Ginsberg Hartenbos Hopetown Joubertina Kirkwood Kwa-Nonqaba Kwanojoli Lambertsbaai Langebaan Lingeletu Mbekweni Nkwenkwezi Noupoort Olifantshoek Onrusrivier Paballelo Porterville Prins Albert St Francis Bay Touwsrivier Venterstad Villiersdorp Willowmore Wolseley Zweletemba	Bhekuzulu Colenso Dannhauser Gillitts Harding Hilton Mandini Melmoth Ramsgate Richmond Shelly Beach Umlali Beach Umtentweni	42nd Hill Allanridge Bethuli Brandfort Bultfontein Clocolan Hoopstad Koffiefontein Masilo Namahadi Phahameng Phiritona Qalabotjha Theunissen Viljoenskroon Vrede Vredefort Wesselsbron Zastron	Belfast Bophelong Botleng Carolina Delareyville eMjindini Hendrina Ipelegeng Komatipoort Koster Kwazamokuhle Leandra Leeudoringstad Mashishing Nancefield Ottosdal Pongola Siyathuthuka Trichardt Waterval Boven Wedela

GRAAD 5 • GRADE 5

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Ashton	Glencoe	Bothaville	Balfour
Burgersdorp	Hambanati	Frankfort	Bekkersdal
Caledon	Hillcrest	Hennenman	BelaBela
Calvinia	Marburg	Ladybrand	Bloemhof
Colesberg	Matatiele	Manyatseng	Boipatong
Daniëlskuil	Mooi River	Matwabeng	Christiana
Douglas	Utrecht	Megheleng	Emzinoni
Fort Beaufort	Uvongo	Phomolong	eThandakukhanya
Gompo	Waterfall	Reitz	Kinross
Gordonsbaai		Senekal	Lebohang
Grabouw			Marble Hall
Grootbrakrivier			Naboomspruit
Hartswater			Ratanda
Heidelberg			Sabie
Huhudi			Schweizer-Reneke
Humansdorp			Siyathemba
Jan Kempdorp			Ventersdorp
Kakamas			Vukuzakhe
Keimoes			Wolmaransstad
Kleinmond			
Kuisebmond			
Ladismith			
Lingelihle			
Moorreesburg			
Piketberg			
Port Nolloth			
Sedgefield			
Springbok			
Stilbaai			
Stutterheim			
Thembalethu			
Tulbagh			
Velddrif			
Victoria-Wes			
Warrenton			

GRAAD 6 • GRADE 6

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Aliwal-Noord	Ballito	Bloemspruit	Delmas
Beacon Bay	Eshowe	Deneysville	Ellisras
Bredasdorp	Greytown	Ficksburg	Evander
Gansbaai-gebied	Howick	Heilbron	Fochville
Gonubie	Kingsburgh	Tumahole	Grobblersdal
Middelburg	Kloof	Zamdela	Hartbeespoort
Mlungisi	Kokstad		Kanana
Montagu	Margate		Khuma
Pacaltsdorp	New Germany		Kriel
Pinelands	Port Shepstone		Lydenburg
Port Alfred	Umzinto North		Messina

Kaaprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Orange-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Postmasburg Prieska Rini Riversdal Simon's Town Somerset-Oos Swellendam Vredendal			Nylstroom Phola Piet Retief Randvaal Thabazimbi Mun. Volksrust Warmbad Wattville Wesselton Witriver Zeerust

GRAAD 7 • GRADE 7

Kaaprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Orange-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Beaufort-Wes Brackenfell Ceres Cradock De Aar Despatch Fish Hoek Graaff-Reinet Hermanus Jeffreysbaai Kathu King William's Town Kuruman Malmesbury Plettenbergbaai Robertson Vryburg	Dundee Estcourt Isipingo Queensburgh Umhlanga	Bainsvlei Bohlokong Harrismith Kutlwanong Mackeng Meloding Ondaalrus Parys	Barberton Bethal Bronkhorstspuit eMbalenhle Heidelberg Ikageng Jouberton Louis Trichardt Mhluzi Modderfontein Mohlakeng Orkney Phalaborwa Sharpeville Stillfontein

GRAAD 8 • GRADE 8

Kaaprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Orange-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Durbanville Kraaifontein Kuilsrivier Queenstown Vredenburg-Saldanha Walvisbaai Wellington	Amanzimtoti Empangeni Stanger Tongaat Verulam Vryheid Westville	Bethlehem Vignia	Bedfordview Brits Ennerdale Ermeo Evaton KwaGugqa Lichtenburg Meyerton Potgietersrus Standerton Tokoza Tzaneen Westonaria

GRAAD 9 • GRADE 9

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
George Goodwood Grahamstad Kwanobuhle Milnerton Mosselbaai Motherwell Oudtshoorn Somerset-Wes Stellenbosch Strand Upington Worcester	Ladysmith Newcastle Richardsbaai	Kroonstad Sasolburg Thabong	Akasia Alexandra Atteridgeville Carletonville Edenvale Kagiso KwaThema Middelburg Midrand Nelspruit Nigel Randfontein Secunda Tsakane

GRAAD 10 • GRADE 10

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Ibhayi Lingeletu West Paarl Parow Uitenhage	Pinetown	Mangaung	Alberton Brakpan Daveyton Katlehong Klerksdorp Krugersdorp Mamelodi Pietersburg Potchefstroom Rustenburg Sebokeng Vanderbijlpark Vereeniging Verwoerdburg Vosloorus Witbank

GRAAD 11 • GRADE 11

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Bellville East London Kimberley			Benoni Boksburg Diepmeadow Kempton Park Randburg Sandton Springs

GRAAD 12 • GRADE 12

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
	Pietermaritzburg	Bloemfontein	Germiston Roodepoort

GRAAD 13 • GRADE 13

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Port Elizabeth			Soweto

GRAAD 14 • GRADE 14

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
			Pretoria

GRAAD 15 • GRADE 15

Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Natal	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal
Kaapstad	Durban		Johannesburg

BYLAE B • ANNEXURE B

INDELING VAN PLAASLIKE OWERHEDE IN GRADE INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 8 VAN DIE
WET OP DIE BESOLDIGING VAN STADSKLERKE, 1984 (WET No. 115, 1984)
CLASSIFICATION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES ACCORDING TO GRADES IN TERMS OF SECTION 8 OF THE
REMUNERATION OF TOWN CLERKS ACT, 1984 (ACT No. 115, 1984)

GRAAD 7 • GRADE 7

STREEKSDIENSTERADE REGIONAL SERVICES COUNCILS			GESAMENTLIKE DIENSTERADE JOINT SERVICES BOARDS
Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal	Natal
Walvisbaai			East Griqualand

GRAAD 8 • GRADE 8

STREEKSDIENSTERADE REGIONAL SERVICES COUNCILS			GESAMENTLIKE DIENSTERADE JOINT SERVICES BOARDS
Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal	Natal
Bo-Karoo Kalahari Kamdeboo Midland Namakwaland Noordweste Sentrale Karoo Stormberg	Noord-Vrystaat Oos-Vrystaat	Bosveld Noord-Transvaal Rustenburg-Marico	

GRAAD 9 • GRADE 9

STREEKSDIENSTERADE REGIONAL SERVICES COUNCILS			GESAMENTLIKE DIENSTERADE JOINT SERVICES BOARDS
Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal	Natal
Amatola Benede-Oranjerivier Breërvier Diamantveld Drakensberg Klein Karoo Overberg Stellaland Suid-Kaap Weskus	Bloemarea Goudveld	Hoëveld Laeveld-Platorand Oosvaal Vaaldriehoek Wesrand	Natal Midlands Southern Natal Thukela Zululand

GRAAD 10 • GRADE 10

STREEKSDIENSTERADE REGIONAL SERVICES COUNCILS			GESAMENTLIKE DIENSTERADE JOINT SERVICES BOARDS
Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal	Natal
		Wesvaal	

GRAAD 12 • GRADE 12

STREEKSDIENSTERADE REGIONAL SERVICES COUNCILS			GESAMENTLIKE DIENSTERADE JOINT SERVICES BOARDS
Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal	Natal
Algoa		Oos-Rand Pretoria	

GRAAD 13 • GRADE 13

STREEKSDIENSTERADE REGIONAL SERVICES COUNCILS			GESAMENTLIKE DIENSTERADE JOINT SERVICES BOARDS
Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal	Natal
			Port Natal-Ebodwe

GRAAD 14 • GRADE 14

STREEKSDIENSTERADE REGIONAL SERVICES COUNCILS			GESAMENTLIKE DIENSTERADE JOINT SERVICES BOARDS
Kaapprovinsie Cape Province	Oranje-Vrystaat Orange Free State	Transvaal	Natal
Wes-Kaap		Sentraal Witwatersrand	

DIE STAATSDRUKKER

**AMPTELIKE PUBLIKASIES IN VOORRAAD
GENEEM GEDURENDE AUGUSTUS 1993 EN WAT
BESKIKBAAR IS IN DIE STAATSDRUKKERY SE
BOEKWINKELS TE PRETORIA EN KAAPSTAD**

BTW is ingesluit in alle plaaslike pryse (Posvry)

RP-VERSLAE

RP 104/1990—"Report of the Commission of Inquiry Into the Salvage on the *An Hung No. 1* and Related Matters, Pretoria October 1990". ISBN 0-621-13398-1. Plaaslik **R29,64**; buitelandse **R32,50**.

KDR 1993—"Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the KwaNdebele Government and of the Lower Authorities in the Area for the financial year 1991-1992". ISBN 0-621-15466-7. Plaaslik **R9,69**; buitelandse **R10,65**.

RP 2 en 4/1993—(Tweede en Laaste Druk): Begroting van Uitgawes wat uit die Staatsinkomsterekenings bestry moet word gedurende die boekjaar wat op 31 Maart 1994 eindig. ISBN 0-621-14930-6. Plaaslik **R156,07**; buitelandse **R171,15**.

RP 78/1993—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Bosveld Streeksdiensteraad vir die Boekjaar 1990-1991. ISBN 0-621-15445-8. Plaaslik **R2,10**; buitelandse **R2,30**.

RP 79/1993—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Provinsiale Administrasie, Oranje-Vrystaat, vir 1991-1992. ISBN 0-621-15444X. Plaaslik **R21,50**; buitelandse **R23,60**.

RP 85/1993—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Appropriasie- en Diverse Rekenings ten opsigte van die Administrasie: Raad van Verteenwoordigers vir 1991-1992 en Aanvullende Verslag vir 1990-1991. ISBN 0-621-15459-8. Plaaslik **R17,80**; buitelandse **R19,50**.

RP 88/1993—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Provinsiale Administrasie van die Kaap die Goeie Hoop vir 1991-1992. ISBN 0-621-15466-0. Plaaslik **R21,19**; buitelandse **R23,25**.

RP 92/1993—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Pretoria Streeksdiensteraad vir die boekjaar 1991-1992. ISBN 0-621-15483-0. Plaaslik **R2,28**; buitelandse **R2,50**.

RP 93/1993—Spesiale Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Onafhanklike Deskundige Evaluering van die Ekonomiese Lewensvatbaarheid van die Mossgasprojek. ISBN 0-621-15486-5. Plaaslik **R14,60**; buitelandse **R16,00**.

DIVERSE VERSLAE

Die Herstrukturering van die Suid-Afrikaanse Ekonomie: 'n Normatiewe Modelbenadering, opgestel deur die Sentrale Ekonomiese Adviesdiens, in noue oorleg met die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank, staatsdepartemente en ander instansies en die Spesiale Ekonomiese Adviseur van die Minister van Finansies wat as koördineerder opgetree het in Maart 1993. ISBN 0-621. Plaaslik **R30,50**; buitelandse **R33,45**.

SSD—Verslag No. 11-02-03 (1988): Landbousensus, 1988, Statistieke op 'n Streeksbasis—Ontwikkelingstreek E (Natal). ISBN 0-621-15370-2. Plaaslik **R14,00**; buitelandse **R15,40**.

SSD—Verslag No. 11-02-04 (1988): Landbousensus, 1988, Statistieke op 'n Streeksbasis—Ontwikkelingstreek F, G, H, en J (Transvaal). ISBN 0-621-15371-0. Plaaslik **R14,00**; buitelandse **R15,40**.

SSD—Verslag No. 11-02-05 (1988): Landbousensus, 1988, Statistieke op 'n Streeksbasis—Ontwikkelingstreek C (Oranje-Vrystaat). ISBN 0-621-15372-9. Plaaslik **R8,00**; buitelandse **R8,80**.

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

**OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED INTO STOCK
DURING AUGUST 1993 AND WHICH ARE AVAIL-
ABLE AT THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS
BOOKSTORES AT PRETORIA AND CAPE TOWN**

VAT is included in all local prices (Post free)

RP REPORTS

RP 104/1990—Report of the Commission of Inquiry Into the Salvage on the *An Hung No. 1* and Related Matters, Pretoria October 1990. ISBN 0-621-13398-1. Local **R29,64**; other countries **R32,50**.

KDR 1993—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the KwaNdebele Government and of the Lower Authorities in the Area for the financial year 1991-1992. ISBN 0-621-15468-7. Local **R9,69**; other countries **R10,65**.

RP 2 and 4/1993—(Second and Final Print): Estimate of Expenditure to be defrayed from the State Revenue Account during the financial year ending 31 March 1994. ISBN 0-621-14930-6. Local **R156,07**; other countries **R171,15**.

RP 78/1993—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Bosveld Regional Services Council for the financial year 1990-1991. ISBN 0-621-15445-8. Local **R2,10**; other countries **R2,30**.

RP 79/1993—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Provincial Administration, Orange Free State, for 1991-1992. ISBN 0-621-15444X. Local **R21,50**; other countries **R23,60**.

RP 85/1993—Report of the Auditor-General on the Appropriation and Miscellaneous Accounts in respect of the Administration: House of Representatives for 1991-1992 and Supplementary Report for 1990-1991. ISBN 0-621-15459-8. Local **R17,80**; other countries **R19,50**.

RP 88/1993—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Provincial Administration of the Cape of Good Hope for 1991-1992. ISBN 0-621-15466-0. Local **R21,19**; other countries **R23,25**.

RP 92/1993—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Pretoria Regional Services Council for the financial year 1991-1992. ISBN 0-621-15483-0. Local **R2,28**; other countries **R2,50**.

RP 93/1993—Special Report of the Auditor-General on the Independent Expert Evaluation of the Economic Viability of the Mossgas Project. ISBN 0-621-15486-5. Local **R14,60**; other countries **R16,00**.

MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS

The Restructuring of the South African Economy: A Normative Model Approach, compiled by the Central Economic Advisory Service, in close consultation with the South African Reserve Bank, Government departments and other bodies and the Special Economic Adviser of the Minister of Finance who Acted as Co-ordinator in March 1993. ISBN 0-621. Local **R30,50**; other countries **R33,45**.

CSS—Report No. 11-02-03 (1988): Census of Agriculture, 1988, Statistics on a Regional Basis—Development Region E (Natal). ISBN 0-621-15370-2. Local **R14,00**; other countries **R15,40**.

CSS—Report No. 11-02-04 (1988): Census of Agriculture, 1988, Statistics on a Regional Basis—Development Regions F, G, H and J (Transvaal). ISBN 0-621-15371-0. Local **R14,00**; other countries **R15,40**.

CSS—Report No. 11-02-05 (1988): Census of Agriculture 1988, Statistics on a Regional Basis—Development Region C (Orange Free State). ISBN 0-621-15372-9. Local **R8,00**; other countries **R8,80**.

SSD—Verslag No. 00-11-01 (1991/1992)—Misdrywe: Vervolgings en Veroordelings met betrekking tot Sekere Oortredings. ISBN 0-621-15387-7. Plaaslik R6,00; buitelands R6,60.

Maandelikse Uittreksel van Handelstatistiek: Januarie tot Mei 1993. Plaaslik R26,95; buitelands R29,60.

Toeligting: Blad 2624 (1:250 000)—Vryburg van die Geologiese Opname. ISBN 0-621-15322-2. Plaaslik R5,70; buitelands R6,25.

Memorie 79 van die Geologiese Opname: "The Tectono—Sedimentary History of the Vanrhynsdorp Group". ISBN 0-621-15318-4. Plaaslik R44,00; buitelands R50,00.

Bulletin 113 van die Geologiese Opname: "The Geochemistry and Petrology of the Upper Critical Zone of the Boshhoek Section of the Western Bushveld Complex". Plaaslik R44,00; buitelands R50,00.

Patentjoernaal (insluitende Handelsmerke, Modelle en Outeursreg in Rolprente). Vol. 26, Augustus 1993, No. 8. ISSN 0-31-286X. Plaaslik R1,10; buitelands R1,25.

No. 21, Debatte van die Parlement (Hansard), Vyfde Sessie—Negende Parlement, 14 tot 18 Junie 1993. Plaaslik R1,14; buitelands R1,25.

Gebinde dele van die *Staatskoerant* vir Januarie 1993 (Deel A en B). Plaaslik R68,40 (per deel); buitelands R75,00 (per deel).

Gebinde dele van die *Staatskoerant* vir Februarie 1993 (Deel A en B). Plaaslik R68,40 (per deel); buitelands R75,00 (per deel).

Gebinde dele van die *Staatskoerant* vir Maart 1993 (Deel A en B). Plaaslik R68,40 (per deel); buitelands R75,00 (per deel).

Gebinde dele van die *Staatskoerant* vir April 1993 (Deel A en B). Plaaslik R68,40 (per deel); buitelands R75,00 (per deel).

KAARTE

(Gedruk vanaf 1 Augustus tot 31 Augustus 1993)

HERDRUKKE EN NUWE KAARTE

1:50 000 Topografies

- 93-08-10 2930 AB—Mount Alida. Derde. 1989. (Nuwe uitgawe).
- 93-08-10 2625 CC—Broedersput. Eerste. 1972. (Herdruk).
- 93-08-10 2730 DC—Kingsley. Tweede. 1973. (Herdruk).
- 93-08-10 3421 BC—Rietvlei. Tweede. 1973. (Herdruk).
- 93-08-10 2732 BB—Blackrock. Tweede. 1980. (Nuwe uitgawe).
- 93-08-25 2624 DC—Vryburg. Eerste. 1972. (Herdruk).
- 93-08-25 2723 DB—Khaw. Eerste. 1974. (Herdruk).
- 93-08-25 2330 AA—Ratombo. Derde. 1980. (Herdruk).
- 93-08-25 3319 CB—Worcester. Derde. 1974. (Herdruk).
- 93-08-25 2930 AD—Albert Falls. Derde. 1989. (Nuwe uitgawe).
- 93-08-30 2827 AB—Hoolspruit. Tweede. 1975. (Herdruk).
- 93-08-30 2725 AD—Koosfontein. Eerste. 1972. (Herdruk).
- 93-08-30 3424 BA—Kruisfontein. Tweede. 1975. (Herdruk).
- 93-08-30 3326 CA—Springmount. Tweede. 1980. (Herdruk).
- 93-08-30 3324 CB—Akkersdal. Tweede. 1989. (Herdruk).
- 93-08-30 2931 AC—Shakaskraal. Derde. 1989. (Nuwe uitgawe).

CSS—Report No. 00-11-01 (1991/1992)—Crimes: Prosecutions and Convictions with regard to Certain Offences. ISBN 0-621-15387-7. Local R6,00; other countries R6,60.

Monthly Abstract of Trade Statistics: January to May 1993. Local R26,95; other countries R29,60.

Explanation: Sheet 2624 (1:250 000)—Vryburg of the Geological Survey. ISBN 0-621-15322-2. Local R5,70; other countries R6,25.

Memoir 79 of the Geological Survey: The Tectono—Sedimentary History of the Vanrhynsdorp Group. ISBN 0-621-15318-4. Local R44,00; other countries R50,00.

Bulletin 113 of the Geological Survey: The Geochemistry and Petrology of the Upper Critical Zone of the Boshhoek Section of the Western Bushveld Complex. ISBN 0-621-15049-1. Local R44,00; other countries R50,00.

Patent Journal (including Trade Marks, Designs and Copyright in Cinematograph Films). Vol. 26, August 1993, No. 8. ISBN 0-31-286X. Local R1,10; other countries R1,25.

No. 21, Debates of Parliament (Hansard), Fifth Session—Ninth Parliament, 14 to 18 June 1993. Local R1,14; other countries R1,25.

Bound volumes of the *Government Gazette* for January 1993 (Part A and B). Local R68,40 (per part); other countries R75,00 (per part).

Bound volumes of the *Government Gazette* for February 1993 (Part A and B). Local R68,40 (per part); other countries R75,00 (per part).

Bound volumes of the *Government Gazette* for March 1993 (Part A and B). Local R68,40 (per part); other countries R75,00 (per part).

Bound volumes of the *Government Gazette* for April 1993 (Part A and B). Local R68,40 (per part); other countries R75,00 (per part).

MAPS

(Printed during 1 August to 31 August 1993)

REPRINTS AND NEW MAPS

1:50 000 Topographical

- 93-08-10 2930 AB—Mount Alida. Third. 1989. (New edition).
- 93-08-10 2625 CC—Broedersput. First. 1972. (Reprint).
- 93-08-10 2730 DC—Kingsley. Second. 1973. (Reprint).
- 93-08-10 3421 BC—Rietvlei. Second. 1973. (Reprint).
- 93-08-10 2732 BB—Blackrock. Second. 1980. (New edition).
- 93-08-25 2624 DC—Vryburg. First. 1972. (Reprint).
- 93-08-25 2723 DB—Khaw. First. 1974. (Reprint).
- 93-08-25 2330 AA—Ratombo. Third. 1980. (Reprint).
- 93-08-25 3319 CB—Worcester. Third. 1974. (Reprint).
- 93-08-25 2930 AD—Albert Falls. Third. 1989. (New edition).
- 93-08-30 2827 AB—Hoolspruit. Second. 1975. (Reprint).
- 93-08-30 2725 AD—Koosfontein. First. 1972. (Reprint).
- 93-08-30 3424 BA—Kruisfontein. Second. 1975. (Reprint).
- 93-08-30 3326 CA—Springmount. Second. 1980. (Reprint).
- 93-08-30 3324 CB—Akkersdal. Second. (Reprint).
- 93-08-30 2931 AC—Shakaskraal. Third. 1989. (New edition).

BELANGRIK!!

Plasing van tale:

Staatskoerante

1. Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die omruil van tale in die *Staatskoerant* jaarliks geskied met die eerste uitgawe in Oktober.
2. Vir die tydperk 1 Oktober 1993 tot 30 September 1994 word Afrikaans EERSTE geplaas.
3. Hierdie reëling is in ooreenstemming met dié van die Parlement waarby koerante met Wette ens. die taalvolgorde deurgaans behou vir die duur van die sitting.
4. *Dit word dus van u, as adverteerder, verwag om u kopie met bogenoemde reëling te laat strook om onnodige omskakeling en stylredigering in ooreenstemming te bring.*

—oOo—

IMPORTANT!!

Placing of languages:

Government Gazettes

1. Notice is hereby given that the interchange of languages in the *Government Gazette* will be effected annually from the first issue in October.
2. For the period 1 October 1993 to 30 September 1994, Afrikaans is to be placed FIRST.
3. This arrangement is in conformity with Gazettes containing Act of Parliament etc. where the language sequence remains constant throughout the sitting of Parliament.
4. *It is therefore expected of you, the advertiser, to see that your copy is in accordance with the above-mentioned arrangement in order to avoid unnecessary style changes and editing to correspond with the correct style.*

THE ONDERSTEPSPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH

Die "Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research" word deur die Staatsdrukker, Pretoria, gedruk en is verkrygbaar van die Direkteur, Afdeling Landbou-inligting, Privaatsak X144, Pretoria, 0001, aan wie ook alle navrae in verband met die tydskrif gerig moet word.

Hierdie publikasie is 'n voortsetting van die "Reports of the Government Veterinary Bacteriologist of the Transvaal" wat terugdateer tot 1903 en waarvan 18 verskyn het tot 1932. Dit is gevolg deur 52 volumes van die "Onderstepoort Journal". Tans bestaan elke volume uit vier nommers wat teen R10 per kopie of R40 per jaar plus AVB binnelands en R12,50 per kopie of R50 per jaar buitelands van bogenoemde adres posvry verkrygbaar is (lugposbestellings: R15 per kopie of R60 per jaar).

Direkteure van laboratoriums ens. wat begerig is om publikasies om te ruil moet in verbinding tree met die Direkteur, Navorsingsinstituut vir Veeartsenykunde, Pk. Onderstepoort, 0110, Republiek van Suid-Afrika.

THE ONDERSTEPSPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH

The Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research is printed by the Government Printer, Pretoria, and is obtainable from the Director, Division of Agricultural Information, Private Bag X144, Pretoria, 0001, to whom all communications should be addressed.

This publication is a continuation of the Reports of the Government Veterinary Bacteriologist of the Transvaal which date back to 1903 and of which 18 have appeared up to 1932. These were followed by 52 volumes of the Onderstepoort Journal. At present each volume comprises four numbers which are obtainable from the above address at R10 per copy or R40 per annum plus GST local or other countries R12,50 per copy or R50 per annum (air mail: R15 per copy or R60 per annum).

Directors of laboratories etc. desiring to exchange publications are invited to communicate with the Director, Veterinary Research Institute, P.O. Onderstepoort, 0110, Republic of South Africa.

PHYTOPHYLACTICA

Hierdie publikasie bevat artikels oor plantpatologie, mikologie, mikrobiologie, entomologie, nematologie en ander dierkundige plantplae. Vier dele van die tydskrif word per jaar gepubliseer.

Verdienstelike landboukundige bydraes van oorspronklike wetenskaplike navorsing word vir plasing in hierdie tydskrif verwelkom. Voorskrifte vir die opstel van sulke bydraes is verkrygbaar van die Direkteur, Landbou-inligting, Privaatsak X144, Pretoria, aan wie ook alle navrae in verband met die tydskrif gerig moet word.

Die tydskrif is verkrygbaar van bogenoemde adres teen R12,50 (BTW ingesluit) per eksemplaar of R50 per jaar, posvry (Buitelands R15 per eksemplaar of R60 per jaar).

PHYTOPHYLACTICA

This publication deals with plant pathology, mycology, microbiology, entomology, nematology, and other zoological plant pests. Four parts of the journal are published annually.

Contributions of scientific merit on agricultural research are invited for publication in this journal. Directions for the preparation of such contributions are obtainable from the Director, Agricultural Information, Private Bag X144, Pretoria, to whom all communications in connection with the journal should be addressed.

The journal is obtainable from the above-mentioned address at R12,50 (VAT included) per copy or R50 per annum, post free (Other countries R15 per copy or R60 per annum).

Help om ons land, Suid-Afrika,
skoon te hou!



Please keep our country, South
Africa, clean!

Werk mooi daarmee

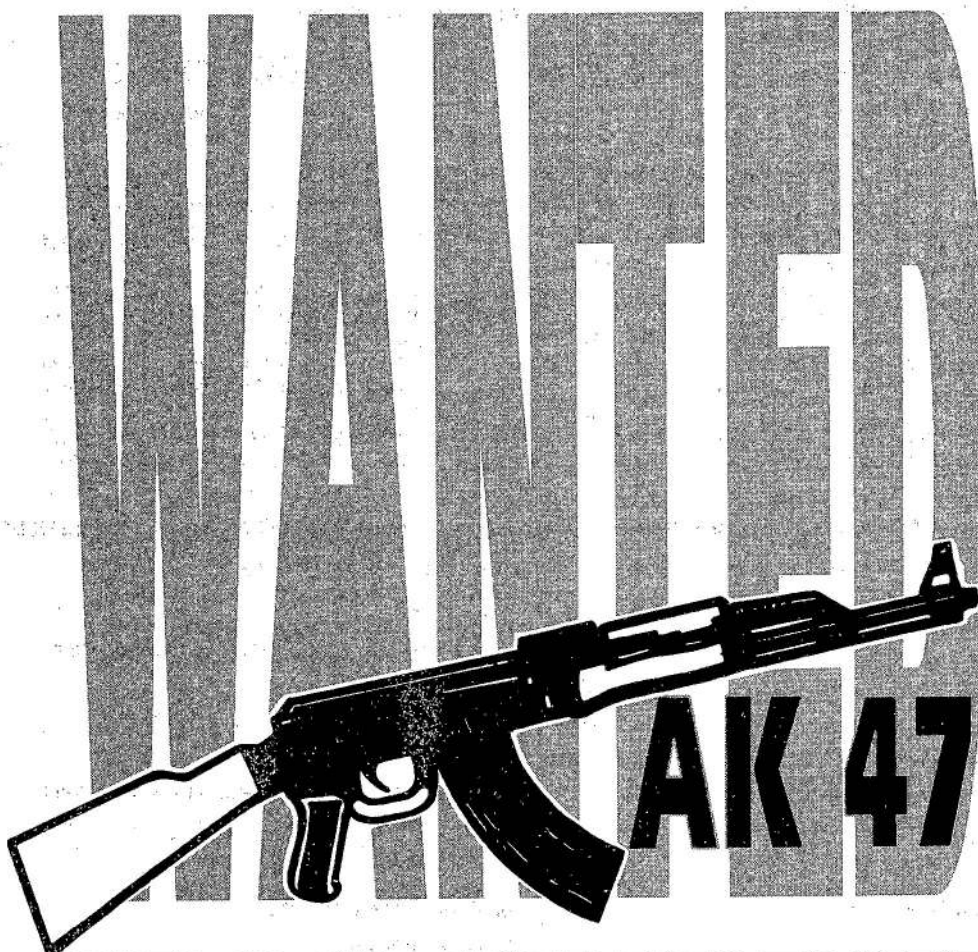
Ons leef  daarvan

water is kosbaar

Use it

Don't abuse  it

water is for everybody



**STOP MURDER
ROBBERY
RAPE**

**UP TO R6000 WILL BE PAID
FOR VALUABLE INFORMATION**

SECRECY GUARANTEED

PHONE TOLL FREE

0800 11 12 13

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende inhoudsopgawe ingesluit wat dus 'n weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

INHOUD

en weeklikse Indeks

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
PROKLAMASIES			
R. 104	Wysigingswet op Strafregtelike Aangeleenthede (116/1993): Inwerkingtreding ..	1	15234
108	Tweede Wysigingswet op Korrektiewe Dienste, 1993: Inwerkingtreding van sekere artikels.....	1	15249
109	Wysigingswet op Onderwys vir Indiërs (Raad van Afgevaardigdes), 1993: Inwerkingtreding	1	15250
110	Wysigingswet op die Universiteit Durban-Westville (Raad van Afgevaardigdes), 1993: Inwerkingtreding	1	15250

GOEWERMENTS- EN ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

Administrasie: Raad van Verteenwoordigers

Goewermentskennisgewings

R. 2067	Regulasies: Algemene verkiesing van totale getal lede.....	1	15237
2125	Oordrag van staatsondersteunde skool ...	2	15250
2126	do.....	2	15250

Administrasie: Volksraad

Goewermentskennisgewing

2147	Verklaring van openbare skool tot staatsondersteunde skool.....	3	15250
------	---	---	-------

Binnelandse Sake, Departement van

Goewermentskennisgewings

2069	Publikasies of voorwerpe: Ongewens.....	1	15229
2070	do.: Voorwaarde	2	15229
2071	Afgekeurde films	2	15229
2142	Vansinskrywing.....	13	15250

Finansies, Departement van

Goewermentskennisgewings

R. 2063	Wysiging van Bylae 3 No. 3 (No. 3/239)...	1	15241
R. 2064	Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/592): Verbeteringskennisgewing	2	15241
2066	Wysiging van Bylae No. 1 (No. 1/1/639)...	1	15245
R. 2120	Wysiging van regulasies (No. MR/94)	2	15241

Mediaverklaring

	Aftekking vir belastingspligtiges wat in rolprentskemas belê het: Ooreenkomms vir beslegting	3	15250
1118	Verlore: Sertifikaat No. 6133	4	15250
2163	Aanwysing van 'n instelling waarvan die bedrywighede nie binne die betekenis van "die bedryf van 'n bank" val nie ("KwaZulu Finance and Investment Corporation Limited")	4	15250

Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van

Algemene Kennisgewings

1090	Inlywing van maatskappye: Nuwe maatskappye en omskeppings van beslote korporasies in maatskappye.....	1	15242
1091	Inlywing van beslote korporasies: Nuwe beslote korporasies en omskeppings van maatskappye in beslote korporasies.....	7	15242
1094	Drankwet (27/1989): Kennigewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies.....	1	15247

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the Gazette numbers in the righthand column:

CONTENTS

and weekly Index

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
PROCLAMATIONS			
R. 104	Criminal Matters Amendment Act (116/1993): Commencement.....	1	15234
108	Correctional Services Second Amendment Act, 1993: Commencement of certain sections.....	1	15249
109	Indians Education Amendment Act (House of Delegates), 1993: Commencement.....	1	15250
110	University of Durban-Westville Amendment Act (House of Delegates), 1993: Commencement	1	15250

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL NOTICES

Administration: House of Assembly

Government Notice

2147	Declaration of public school as state-aided school.....	3	15250
------	---	---	-------

Administration: House of Representatives

Government Notices

R. 2067	Regulations: General election of total number of members.....	1	15237
2125	Transfer of state-aided school.....	2	15250
2126	do.....	2	15250

Agriculture, Department of

Government Notices

R. 2056	Application of Act: Amendment.....	1	15235
R. 2057	Regulations: Establishments, varieties, plants and propagating material: Amendment.....	2	15235
R. 2060	Kalkfontein Irrigation District: District of Fauresmith, Jacobsdal and Koffiefontein, Orange Free State: Establishment.....	2	15241
R. 2061	Hartbeespoort Irrigation District: District of Brits, Transvaal: Establishment.....	4	15241
R. 2062	Berg River Irrigation District: Amendment of boundaries.....	7	15241
R. 2073	Maximum Quantity of grapes which may be purchased or acquired during 1994/95	8	15241
R. 2080	Correction notice: Deciduous Fruit Scheme: Notice of deliveries.....	8	15241
R. 2103	Price and payment arrangements: Good wine, 1993/1994: Amendment.....	9	15241
R. 2111	Control of the export of rooibos tea: Revocation.....	9	15241
R. 2115	Meat Scheme: Amendment	9	15241
R. 2116	Approval of amendment: Price and payment arrangement: Good wine, 1993/1994.....	11	15241
R. 2118	Mooi River Irrigation Board: Assignment of functions, powers and duties.....	11	15241
R. 2113	Winter Cereal Scheme: Levies and special levies.....	1	15248

General Notices

1111	Meat Board: Prices for dressed carcasses of slaughter animals in controlled areas...	19	15250
1124	Regulations: Control over the sale of vinegar.....	84	15250
1127	Export standards and requirements: Repeal: Ornithogalum bulbs	85	15250
1128	Appointment of assignees: Revocation....	85	15250

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
1095	Drankwet (27/1989): Kennisgewing van aansoeke om die verplasing van lisen- sies	86	15247	Environment Affairs, Department of			
1116	Instel van merke as Sertifiseringsmerke en as Proefmerke.....	73	15250	<i>General Notice</i>			
1117	Verlore: Promesse No. 00006484	74	15250	1122	Proposed policy: Classification of terres- trial and marine protected areas.....	74	15250
1130	Raad op Tariewe en Handel: Doeane- en Aksynstariefaansoeke: Lys 39/93	86	15250	Finance, Department of			
1131	do.: Regstelling	94	15250	<i>Government Notices</i>			
Landbou, Departement van				R. 2063	Amendment of Schedule No. 3 (No. 3/239)	1	15241
<i>Goewermetskennisgewings</i>				R. 2064	Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/592): Correction notice.....	2	15241
R. 2056	Toepassing van Wet: Wysiging.....	1	15235	2066	Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/639)	1	15245
R. 2057	Regulasies: Ondernemings, variëteite, plante en voortplantingsmateriaal: Wy- siging	2	15235	R. 2120	Amendment of regulations (No. MR/94)...	2	15241
R. 2060	Kalkfontein-besproeiingsdistrik: Distrikte Fauresmith, Jacobsdal en Koffiefontein, Oranje-Vrystaat: Instelling	2	15241	Media Release			
R. 2061	Hartbeespoort-besproeiingsdistrik: Dis- trik Brits, Transvaal: Instelling	4	15241		Deduction for taxpayers who have in- vested in film schemes: Settlement agreement.....	3	15250
R. 2062	Bergrivier-besproeiingsdistrik: Wysiging van grense	7	15241	1118	Certificate No. 6133	4	15250
R. 2073	Maksimum hoeveelheid druiwe wat in 1994/95 gekoop of verkry mag word	8	15241	2163	Designation of an institution of which the activities do not fall within the meaning of "the business of a bank" ("KwaZulu Finance and Investment Corporation Limited").....	4	15250
R. 2080	Verbeteringskennisgewing: Sagtevrug- teskema: Kennisgewing van lewerings	8	15241	Home Affairs, Department of			
R. 2103	Prys- en betalingsreëlings: Goeiewyn, 1993/1994: Wysiging	9	15241	<i>Government Notices</i>			
R. 2111	Beheer oor die uitvoer van rooibostee: Herroeping.....	9	15241	2069	Publications or objects: Undesirable.....	1	15229
R. 2115	Vleisskema: Wysiging.....	9	15241	2070	do.: Condition.....	2	15229
R. 2116	Goedkeuring van wysiging: Prys- en be- talingsreëlings: Goeiewyn, 1993/1994.....	11	15241	2071	Rejected films	2	15229
R. 2118	Moorivier-besproeiingsraad: Toewysing van werksaamhede, bevoegdhede en pligte	11	15241	2142	Insertion of surname	13	15250
R. 2113	Wintergraanskema: Heffings en spesiale heffings.....	1	15248	Local Government and National Housing, Department of			
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>				<i>Government Notice</i>			
1111	Vleisraad: Pryse vir gedresseerde kar- kasse van slagvee in beheerde gebiede ..	19	15250	2065	Classification of local authorities or any category of local authorities according to grades.....	1	15236
1124	Regulasies: Beheer oor die verkoop van asyn.....	84	15250	Manpower, Department of			
1127	Uitvoerstandaarde en -vereistes: Her- roeping: Ornithogalumbolle	85	15250	<i>Government Notices</i>			
1128	Aanwysing van gemagtigdes: Intrekking ..	85	15250	R. 2074	Motor Transport Undertaking (Goods): Amendment of Provident Fund Agreement.....	11	15241
Mannekrag, Departement van				R. 2075	Electrical Industry, Natal: Renewal of Agreement: Electrical Contracting Sec- tion	14	15241
<i>Goewermetskennisgewings</i>				R. 2076	Furniture Manufacturing Industry, West- ern Cape: Renewal of Main Agreement ...	15	15241
R. 2074	Motorvervoeronderneming (Goedere): Wysiging van Voorsorgfondsooreen- koms	11	15241	R. 2077	New Tyre Manufacturing Industry: Rene- wal of Agreement	15	15241
R. 2075	Elektrotegniese Nywerheid, Natal: Her- nuwing van Ooreenkoms: Elektroteg- niese Aannemingseksie	14	15241	R. 2078	Furniture and Bedding Manufacturing In- dustry, Transvaal: Renewal of Main Agreement.....	15	15241
R. 2076	Meubelnywerheid, Wes-Kaapland: Her- nuwing van Hofooreenkoms	15	15241	R. 2079	do.: Amendment of Main Agreement.....	16	15241
R. 2077	Nuwe Buitebandvervaardigingsnywer- heid: Hernuwing van Ooreenkoms	15	15241	R. 2102	Leather Industry, Republic of South Africa: Amendment of Agreement: Gen- eral Goods Section	23	15241
R. 2078	Meubel- en Beddegoednywerheid, Transvaal: Hernuwing van Hofooreen- koms	15	15241	R. 2104	Millinery Industry (Transvaal): Renewal of Agreement	30	15241
R. 2079	do.: Wysiging van Hofooreenkoms	16	15241	R. 2105	Leather Industry, Republic of South Africa: Renewal of Agreement: Tanning Section.....	30	15241
R. 2102	Leernywerheid, Republiek van Suid-Af- rika: Wysiging van Ooreenkoms: Alge- mene Goedere Seksie	23	15241	R. 2106	do.: Amendment of Agreement: Tanning Section.....	31	15241
R. 2104	Hoedenywerheid (Transvaal): Hernuwing van Ooreenkoms	30	15241	R. 2114	Mining Industry Engineering Trades Training Board: Conditions of apprentice- ship: Amendment.....	36	15241
R. 2105	Leernywerheid, Republiek van Suid- Afrika: Hernuwing van Ooreenkoms: Looiseksie.....	30	15241				
R. 2106	do.: Wysiging van Ooreenkoms: Looisek- sie	31	15241				

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
R. 2114 Mining Industry Engineering Trades Training Board: Leervoordes: Wy- siging	36	15241	General Notice		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			1115 Demarcation reference: Industrial Coun- cil: Clothing Industry.....	72	15250
1115 Afbakeningsverwysing: Nywerheidsraad: Klerasienywerheid	72	15250	National Education, Department of		
Nasionale Gesondheid en Bevolkingsontwikkeling, Departement van			<i>Government Notices</i>		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			2139 Bureau of Heraldry: Registration of heral- dic representations, a name, special names and insignia of rank	5	15250
R. 2117 Beheer van medisyne en verwante stowwe: Uitsluiting van sekere medisyne	37	15241	2162 Appointment of members of the South African Certification Council.....	6	15250
Omgewingsake, Departement van			National Health and Population Development, Department of		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			<i>Government Notice</i>		
1112 Registrasie van medisyne.....	19	15250	R. 2117 Medicines and related substances con- trol: Exclusion of certain medicines	37	15241
Nasionale Opvoeding, Departement van			<i>General Notice</i>		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			1112 Registration of medicines.....	19	15250
2139 Buro vir Heraldiek: Registrasie van her- aldiese voorstellings, 'n naam, spesiale name en insignia van rang	5	15250	Parliament of the Republic of South Africa		
2162 Aanstelling van lede van die Suid-Afri- kaanse Sertifiseringsraad	6	15250	<i>General Notice</i>		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			1126 Meetings of Parliamentary Committees ...	85	15250
1122 Voorgestelde beleid: Klassifikasie van beskermende land- en mariene gebiede	74	15250	Post and Telecommunications, Department of		
Parlement van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika			<i>General Notices</i>		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			1078 Issue of licences to provide national cel- lular telecommunication services	1	15232
1126 Vergaderings van Parlementêre Komi- tees.....	85	15250	1123 Statement of Revenue and Expenditure: September 1993	84	15250
Plaaslike Regering en Nasionale Behuising, Departement van			Provincial Administration, Department of		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>			<i>General Notices</i>		
2065 Indeling van plaaslike owerhede of enige kategorie plaaslike owerhede volgens grade	1	15236	1113 Authorisation of the Local Council of Waenshuiskrans to make regulations	72	15250
Pos- en Telekommunikasiewese, Departement van			1114 Authorisation of the Municipality of St Francis Bay to make regulations	72	15250
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>			South African Defence Force, Department of		
1078 Uitreiking van lisensies om nasionale sel- lulêre telekommunikasiedienste te verskaf	1	15232	<i>General Notice</i>		
1123 Staat van Inkomste en Uitgawe: Septem- ber 1993.....	84	15250	1125 Citizen Force: Notice of date of enrol- ment for 1994.....	84	15250
Provinsiale Administrasie van die Kaap die Goeie Hoop			State Expenditure, Department of		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>			<i>Government Notices</i>		
1113 Verlenging van magtiging aan die Plaas- like Raad van Waenshuiskrans om regula- sies uit te vaardig	72	15250	2148 Statement of Revenue: 1 April 1993 to 30 September 1993	6	15250
1114 Verlenging van magtiging aan die Muni- cipaliteit van St Francisbaai om regula- sies uit te vaardig	72	15250	2149 Statement of Receipts into and Transfers from the Exchequer Account: 1 April 1993 to 31 October 1993.....	8	15250
Staatsbesteding, Departement van			Trade and Industry, Department of		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			<i>General Notices</i>		
2148 Staat van Inkomste 1 April 1993 tot 30 September 1993	6	15250	1090 Incorporation of companies: New compa- nies and conversions from close corpora- tions into companies	1	15242
2149 Staat van Ontvangste in en Oordragte uit die Skatkisrekening: 1 April 1993 tot 31 Oktober 1993	8	15250	1091 Incorporation of close corporations: New close corporations and conversions from companies into close corporations.....	7	15242
Suid-Afrikaanse Weermag			1094 Liquor Act (27/1989): Notice of applica- tions for liquor licences.....	1	15247
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			1095 do.: Notice of applications for the remo- val of licences	86	15247
1125 Burgermag: Kennisgewing van datum van inskryf vir 1994	84	15250	1116 Establishment of marks as Certification marks and as Marks of Proof.....	73	15250
			1117 Lost: Promisory Note No. 00006484	74	15250

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
Vervoer, Departement van				1130	Board of Tariffs and Trade: Customs and Excise tariff applications: List 39/93	86	15250
<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>				1131	do.: Correction	94	15250
2068	Kranskop-tolpad: Verandering van die tolbedrae vir die verskillende kategorieë van motorvoertuie en die datum en tydstop waarop hierdie tolbedrae betaalbaar word.....	1	15246	Transport, Department of			
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>				<i>Government Notice</i>			
1129	Lugdienslisensieringsraad: Oorweging van aansoeke	86	15250	2068	Kranskop Toll Road: Alteration of the amounts of toll for the various categories of motor vehicles, the times at which the toll road may be used and the date upon which the toll tariffs shall become payable.....	1	15246
Waterwese en Bosbou, Departement van				<i>General Notice</i>			
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>				1129	Air Service Licensing Council: Consideration of applications	86	15250
2157	Trans-Caledon-tonnelowerheid: Wysiging van die ledetal van Raad van Direkteure	12	15250	Water Affairs and Forestry, Department of			
2158	Verbod op die onttrekking van water: Groot-Letaba-staatswaterbeheergebied	12	15250	<i>Government Notices</i>			
RAADSKENNISGEWINGS				2157	Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority: Amendment of the number of members of the Board of Directors	12	15250
126	Suid-Afrikaanse Aptekersraad: Verkieping van lede.....	99	15250	2158	Prohibition on the abstraction of water: Great Letaba Government Water Control Area.....	12	15250
127	Raad op Besoldiging en Diensvoordele van Stadskeurke: Indeling volgens grade en herroeping van kennisgewings.....	100	15250	BOARD NOTICES			
				126	South African Pharmacy Council: Election of members	99	15250
				127	Board of Remuneration and Service Benefits of Town Clerks: Classification according to grades and revocation of notices	100	15250
Amptelike publikasies ontvang gedurende Augustus 1993				Official publications received during August 1993			
				110		110	15250